

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH MINISTRY OF WATER RESOURCES

BANGLADESH WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

COASTAL EMBANKMENT IMPROVEMENT PROJECT PHASE-1 (CEIP-1)

Financed by World Bank with

Grant Contribution of PPCR - Climate Investment Fund

Annual Progress Report July 2019 – June 2020

including

Quarterly Progress Report No. 19

April-June 2020

Progress Report for 4th Quarter of GoB Fiscal Year 2019-20 Implementation Quarter 22 (since 01 January 2015)

Submitted to:

Project Management Unit CEIP-1

Prepared by
Sheladia Associates, Inc. (USA)
in association with BETS Consulting Services, Ltd.
Third Party M&E Consultants for Overall Project Implementation
(CONTRACT PACKAGE NO. CEIP-1/ C2/S3)





15 August 2020

BASIC DATA

Country : Bangladesh

Project Title : Coastal Embankment Improvement Project, Phase-1

Implementing Agency : Bangladesh Water Development Board

Report number : 19

Reporting Period : Quarter of April-June 2020, plus summary of 2019/20 Fiscal Year

CURRENCY EQUIVALENTS

(Exchange Rate Effective May 15, 2013) Currency Unit = Bangladeshi Taka (BDT)

US\$ 1 = BDT 79

Currency Unit = Special Drawing Rights (SDR)

US\$ 1 = SDR 0.66269

FISCAL YEAR

July 1 - June 30

Grant Project Component: Pilot Program for Climate Resilience (PPCR)

2.1.1. Grant Source : Climate Investment Fund

2.1.2. Grant Amount : US\$ 25 Million 2.1.3. Date of Grant Approval : 29 May 2013

US\$ 5 Million are allocated for Project Component C 3 Long Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of

Bangladesh Coastal Zone.

Table i-1: PPCR Expected Disbursements

Pilot Program for Climate Resilience (PPCR) Expected Disbursements (in US\$ Million)								
Fiscal Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Annual			10	10	5			
Cumulative			10	20	25			

Source: Project Appraisal Document, 2013

Loan IDA

2.2.1. Loan Number / Project ID : No. P128276
2.2.2. Loan Amount : US\$375 Million
2.2.3. Date of Loan Approval : 29 May 2013

2.2.4. Date of Loan Declared Effective /

Project Implementation Start Date : 02 Sep 2013 2.2.5. Expected Closing Date : 31 Dec 2020

Table i-2: IDA Expected Disbursements (US\$ Million)

IDA Expected Disbursements (US\$ Million)								
Fiscal Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Annual	5	5	10	45	75	75	75	85
Cumulative		10	20	65	140	215	290	375

Source: Project Appraisal Document, 2013



ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ADB Asian Development Bank

aka also known as

BDT Bangladeshi Taka

BFD Bangladesh Forestry Department

BoQ Bill of Quantities

BUET Bangladesh University of Engineering & Technology

BWDB Bangladesh Water Development Board

C&AG Controller and Auditor General

C-ESMP Contractor's Environmental and Social Management Plan

CCGP Cabinet Committee for Government Purchase

CCL Cash Compensation Under Law

CEGIS Center of Excellence for Geospatial Information Science

CEIP Coastal Embankment Improvement Project
CERC Contingent Emergency Response Component

CIF Climate Investment Fund

COI Conflict of Interest
CPTU Central Procurement Techn

CPTU Central Procurement Technical Unit
CQS Consultant Qualifications-Based Selection

CUL Compensation Under Law

DA Designated Account
DC Deputy Commissioner
DG Director General

DLAC District Land Acquisition Committee

DoE Department of Environment

DSC Detailed Design, Construction Supervision & Project Management Support Consultants
DDCS&PMSC Detailed Design, Construction Supervision & Project Management Support Consultants

DVD Digital Video Disk

EA Environmental Assessment

EC Entitlement Cards

ECC Environmental Clearance Certificate (of DoE)

EHS Environmental Health and Safety
EIA Environment Impact Assessment

EP Entitled Persons

EMF Environnent Management Framework
EMP Environnemental Management Plan

Eol Expression of Interest

FAPAD Foreign Aided Project Audit Directorate

F&C Fraud and Corruption FGD Focus Group Discussion

FIDIC Federation Internationale des Ingenieurs Conseils (French); International Federation

of Consulting Engineers

FM Financial Management

FMS Financial Management Specialist

FO Field Office FY Fiscal Year



GAAP Governance and Accountability Action Plan

GBM Ganges, the Brahmaputra or Jamuna, and the Meghna

GCC General Conditions of Contract

GCM Global Climate Model

GIS Geographic Information System

GoB Government of People's Republic of Bangladesh

GPS Global Positioning System
GRC Grievance Redress Committee
GRM Grievance Redress Mechanism

ha hectare

HOPE Head of the Procuring Entity

HQ Headquarters

IC Individual Consultant

ICB International Competitive Bidding

ICBPQ International Competitive Bidding with pre-qualification

ICT Information and Communications Technology

ID Identification

IDA International Development Association (World Bank Group)

IFB Invitation for Bid

IMED Implementation Monitoring and Evaluation Division (Ministry of Planning

IOL Inventory of Losses

IPCC Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
IPDP Indigenous Peoples Development Plan

IPM Integrated Pest Management
 IPOE Independent Panel of Expert
 IRM Immediate Response Mechanism
 ISM Implementation Support Mission
 IUFR Interim Unaudited Financial Report

IWM Institute of Water Modeling

JVS Joint Verification Survey

km kilometer

KMC Knowledge Management Consultants, Ltd. (RAP Team of DDCS&PMSC)

LAP Land Acquisition Plan
LCS Labor Contracting Societies

LG Local Government

LGED Local Government Engineering Department

MDSP Multipurpose Disaster Shelter Project

MEAG M&E Advisory Group

MIS Management Information System

MoL Ministry of Lands

MoWR Ministry of Water Resources M&E Monitoring & Evaluation

NCB National Competitive Bidding NGO Non-Government Organization

NID National ID

NOL No Objection Letter



NCR Non-Compliance Register/Record

O&M Operation and Maintenance

OP Operation Policy

PAH Project Affected Household PAP Project Affected Person

PAVC Property Asset Valuation Committee

PC Polder Committee

PCM Public Consultation Meeting

PD Project Director

PDO Project Development Objectives
PMU Project Management Unit

PMIS Project Management Information System
PPCR Pilot Program for Climate Resilience
PPE Personal Protective Equipment

PRAC Physical Relocation Assistance Committee

PRMP Procurement Risk Mitigation Plan
PSC Project Steering Committee

PY Project Year

Q Quarter

QBS Quality Based Selection QPR Quarterly Progress Report

RAP Resettlement Action Plan

RE Resident Engineer

REOI Request for Expression of Interest

RFP Request for Proposal

ROW Right-of-Way

RTI Right to Information

SAP Social Action Plan
SDR Special Drawing Rights

SECU Social, Environment and Communication Unit

SLR Sea-Level Rise

SMRPF Social Management and Resettlement Policy Framework

TA Technical Assistance
Tor Terms of Reference

UNDB United Nations Development Business

USD United States Dollar

WB World Bank

WMO Water Management Organization

WMIP Water Management Improvement Project

XEN Executive Engineer



Annual Progress Report 2019/20 including Quarterly Progress Report No. 19 April-June 2020

Table of Contents

BASIC	DATA	•••••		1
ACRO	NYMS	AND AB	BREVIATIONS	ii
EXEC	JTIVE S	UMMAI	RY	X
1.	PRO.	JECT BA	CKGROUND	1
2.	PRO.	JECT INF	PUTS	4
	2.1	Financ	ce and Disbursements	4
	2.2		et Inputs – Personnel and Equipment	
		2.2.1	Project Organization Chart	
		2.2.2	Project Management Unit (PMU)	
		2.2.3	Detailed Design, Construction Supervision and Project Management	
		Consu	ltant (DDCS&PMSC)	
		2.2.4	NGO Consultancy Service to Implement: (a) Social Mobilization with	n Social
		Action	n Plan (including setting up WMOs), (b) Social Afforestation and (c) Int	tegrated
		Pest M	Management (IPM) Plan	9
		2.2.5	Consultancy Service for Long Term Monitoring, Research and Ana	lysis of
		Bangla	adesh Coastal Zone	10
		2.2.6	Works Contractors	10
		2.2.7	Works Contractor Package 1	10
		2.2.8	Third Party M&E Consultants	
	2.3		rement	
3.	STAT	TUS OF F	PROJECT OUTPUTS BY COMPONENT	16
	3.1	Outpu	ts of Component A: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders	16
		3.1.1	Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders –Package 01	16
		3.1.2	Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders –Package 02	21
		3.1.3	Output of A2: (a) Social Mobilization with Social Action Plan (including	g setting
		•	MOs), (b) Social Afforestation and (c) Integrated Pest Management (IPM)	
	3.2		ts of Component B: Implementation of Social and Environmental Mana	0
	Fran	neworks	and Plans	
		3.2.1	Outputs of B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans	
		3.2.2	Outputs of B2: Implementation of Social Management and Resettlemen	•
			work (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs)	
		3.2.3	Outputs of B3: Implementation of EMF and EMPs	
	3.3	_	ts of Component C: Construction Supervision, Project Monitoring and Eva	
	and (Zone Monitoring	
		3.3.1	Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Packag	
		3.3.2	Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Packag	
		3.3.3	Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Packag	-
		3.3.4	Outputs of C2: Third Party Monitoring and Evaluation of Project	41



		3.3.5	Outputs of C3: Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bang	gladesh
		Coasta	l Zone	42
		3.3.6	Outputs of D1: Project Management Support and Audits	43
		3.3.7	Outputs of D3: Strategic Studies and Future Project Preparation	44
	3.4	Output	s of Component E: Contingent Emergency Response	44
4.	KEY	PERFORM	MANCE INDICATORS	45
5.	PLA	NS FOR T	HE NEXT TWO QUARTERS AND BEYOND	48
	5.1	Planne	d Outputs for Component A: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders	48
		5.1.1	Planned Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders	48
		5.1.2	Planned Output of A2: Afforestation	49
	5.2	Planne	d Outputs of Component B: Implementation of Social and Environ	ımental
	Mar	agement	Frameworks and Plans	50
		5.2.1	Planned Outputs of B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans	50
		5.2.2	Planned Outputs of B2: Implementation of Social Management and Reset	tlement
		Policy	Framework (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs)	50
		5.2.3	Planned Outputs of B3: Implementation of EMF and EMPs	51
	5.3	Planne	d Outputs of Component C: Construction Supervision, Project Monitori	ng and
	Eva		nd Coastal Zone Monitoring	_
		5.3.1	Planned Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision	52
		5.3.2	Design Work	52
		5.3.3	Preparation of Bidding Documents	52
		5.3.4	Construction Supervision	52
		5.3.5	Planned Outputs of C2: Third Party M&E Consultants	52
		5.3.6	Planned Outputs of C3: Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Anal	ysis of
		Bangla	desh Coastal Zone	53
	5.4	Planne	d Outputs of Component D: Project Management, Technical Assistance, T	raining
	and	Strategic	Studies	53
		5.4.1	Planned Outputs of D1: Project Management Support and Audits	53
		5.4.2	Planned Outputs of D2: Technical Assistance and Training	53
		5.4.3	Planned Outputs of D3: Strategic Studies and Future Project Preparation	53
	5.5	Planne	d Outputs of Component E: Contingent Emergency Response	53
	5.6	Agreed	1 Actions	54
6.	CON	ITRACTU	AL, LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS	58
	6.1	Works	Contract W-01	58
		6.1.1	Performance Bonds and Insurance	58
		6.1.2	Invoices and Payments	58
		6.1.3	Contract Modifications	58
	6.2	Works	Contract W-02	58
		6.2.1	Performance Bonds and Insurance	58
		6.2.2	Invoices and Payments	58
		6.2.3	Contract Modifications	58
	6.3	Works	Contract W-03	58
	6.4	DDCS	&PMS Consultants Contract	59
		6.4.1	Invoices and Payments	59
		6.4.2	Contract Modifications	59
	6.5	Third I	Party M&F Consultants Contract	59



	6.5.1	Invoices and Payments	59
	6.5.2	Contract Modifications	59
7.	ISSUES AND	RECOMMENDATIONS	60
ANNE	EXFS		A-1
		p of the Project Area	
		asic Characteristics of the Project Polders as per PAD	
		verview of PMU Staff	
		pject Input: Budget and Disbursements- June 2020	
		oject Input: Procurement Status and Plans	
		vernance Accountability and Action Plan	
	Key Perform	nance Indicators and Targets per PAD/DPP	A-40
List	of Tables		
		BANK DISBURSEMENTS TO CEIP-1	
		OF APPROVAL OF DESIGN OF PACKAGE 3	
		STATUS OF PACKAGE 1	
		STATUS OF PACKAGE 2	
		W-01 CONTRACTOR'S S CURVE	
TABL	E ES 6: PACKAGE	EW-02 CONTRACTOR'S S CURVE	XXX
TABL	Е 1:КЕҮ ОЦТСОМ	IES OF THE PROJECT	1
TABL	E 3: REVENUE EX	XPENDITURES / INPUT COST UP TO 4^{TH} QUARTER OF FY 2019-20 (AS OF 30 JU	JNE 2020)5
		PENDITURES / OUTPUT COST AS OF 4^{TH} QUARTER OF FY 2019-20 (AS OF 30 J	
TABL	E 5: SHARE OF DI	SBURSEMENT WHICH IS REVENUE EXPENDITURE – AS OF 30 JUNE 2020	6
		DISBURSEMENTS BY THE PROJECT	
		EPLOYMENT OF MOST CRITICAL STAFF OF DDCS&PMS CONSULTANT	
		Mobilized by Package 01 Contractor	
		QUIPMENT –ESTIMATE OF DDCS&PMSC PACKAGE 01	
		DEPLOYED BY PACKAGE 01 CONTRACTOR AS OF 30 JUNE 2020	
		R MOBILIZED BY PACKAGE 02 CONTRACTOR	
		REQUIREMENTS PER DDCS&PMSC – PACKAGE 02	
		DEPLOYED BY PACKAGE 02 CONTRACTOR AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2019	
		MANUAL AND AUTOMATED CC BLOCK MACHINES BY LOCATION	
		1 Progress on Embankment Re-sectioning/Retired in kms	
		1 Progress on Embankment Earthwork in M3	
		OF NUMBER OF HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES IN PROGRESS BY POLDER	
		ON/RE-EXCAVATION OF DRAINAGE CHANNELS IN M3 AND RATIO LENGTH	
		1 BANK PROTECTION WORKS - PROGRESS COMPARED TO TARGET	
		TECTION WORKS - PROGRESS COMPARED TO TARGET	
		PRODUCTION OF PACKAGE 01	
		2 Progress on Embankment Re-sectioning/Retiring in kms	
		2 Progress on Embankment Earthwork in 000 m3	
		PRODUCTION OF PACKAGE 2	
		OF TITLED AND NON-TITLED ENTITIES (EXCLUDING TENANTS AND WAGE	
		DERS	
		'N OF NON-TITLED EPS BY POLDER AND CATEGORY IN PACKAGE 01	
		Non-Titled EPs Compensation Paid in Package 01	
I ABL	E 23: STATUS OF	RELOCATION OF COMPENSATED EPS	27



TABLE 24: PAYMENTS TO TITLED EPS – PACKAGE 01	28
TABLE 25: SUMMARY PROGRESS OF LAP AND RAP IMPLEMENTATION – PACKAGE 01	28
TABLE 26: LAND REQUIREMENT FOR PACKAGE-01	29
TABLE 27: STATUS OF LAND ACQUISITION – PACKAGE 01	29
TABLE 28: FOCUS GROUP FORMATION AND NUMBER OF MEETINGS-PACKAGE 01	30
TABLE 29: NUMBER OF TITLED AND NON-TITLED ENTITIES (EXCLUDING TENANTS AND WAGE LABORERS	
TABLE 30: Breakdown of Non-Titled EPs by Polder and Category in Package 02	
TABLE 31: STATUS OF NON-TITLED EPS COMPENSATION PAID IN PACKAGE 02	
TABLE 32: STATUS OF RELOCATION OF COMPENSATED EPS	
TABLE 33: PAYMENTS TO TITLED EPS – PACKAGE 02	
TABLE 34: SUMMARY PROGRESS OF LAP AND RAP IMPLEMENTATION – PACKAGE 02	
TABLE 35: STATUS OF LAND ACQUISITION – PACKAGE 02	34
TABLE 36: FOCUS GROUP FORMATION AND MEETINGS-PACKAGE 02	35
TABLE 37: PROJECT-AFFECTED RAKHINE PEOPLE	35
TABLE 38: OVERALL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFEGUARDS ACTIVITIES	36
TABLE 39: ENVIRONMENTAL TRAINING OF CONTRACTOR EXPATRIATE AND LOCAL WORKERS - PACKAGE	W-01 38
TABLE 40: ENVIRONMENTAL TRAINING OF CONTRACTOR EXPATRIATE AND LOCAL WORKERS - PACKAGE	W-02 38
TABLE 41: ACHIEVEMENT OF AFFORESTATION PROGRAM	38
TABLE 48: STATUS OF DESIGN FOR PACKAGE 02	39
TABLE 49: STATUS OF DESIGN FOR PACKAGE 03	41
TABLE 50: STATUS OF PMU INSTITUTIONAL SETUP AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ARRANGEMENTS	43
TABLE 51: KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (KPI)	45
TABLE 52: ESTIMATE OF AREA AND POPULATION PROTECTED BY THE EMBANKMENT WORKS – JUNE 2020	
TABLE 53: STATUS OF REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF POLDERS OF PACKAGE 1	
TABLE 54: STATUS OF REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF POLDERS OF PACKAGE 2	
TABLE 55: STATUS OF REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF POLDERS OF PACKAGE 3	49
List of Figures	
FIGURE ES 1:ACTUAL AND PROJECTED DISBURSEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2019 (USD MILLION)	XI
FIGURE ES 2: ACTUAL AND PROJECTED EXPENDITURES AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2019 (USD MILLION)	
FIGURE ES 3: EMBANKMENT WORKS (EARTHWORKS)- PACKAGE 1	XIII
FIGURE ES 4: EMBANKMENT WORKS- FULLY COMPLETE AND WORKING LENGTH- PACKAGE 1	XIV
FIGURE ES 5: EMBANKMENT EARTH WORKS- PACKAGE 1	
FIGURE ES 6: DRAINAGE CHANNEL AND SLUICE WORKS- PACKAGE 1	
FIGURE ES 7: DRAINAGE SLUICE CONSTRUCTION (NO. COMPLETED)- PACKAGE 1	
FIGURE ES 8: FLUSHING SLUICE CONSTRUCTION (NO. COMPLETED)- PACKAGE 1	
FIGURE ES 9: RIVERBANK PROTECTION WORKS- PACKAGE 1	
FIGURE ES 10: SLOPE PROTECTION WORKS- PACKAGE 1	
FIGURE ES 11: DRAINAGE CHANNEL EXCAVATION (COMPLETED KMS)- PACKAGE 1	
FIGURE ES 12: CC BLOCK PRODUCTION- PACKAGE 1	
FIGURE ES 13: EMBANKMENT WORKS (WORKING LENGTH) -PACKAGE 2	
FIGURE ES 14: EMBANKMENT WORKS (EARTHWORKS)- PACKAGE 2	
FIGURE ES 15: DRAINAGE CHANNEL AND SLUICE WORKS- PACKAGE 2	
FIGURE ES 16: CC BLOCK PRODUCTION- PACKAGE 2.	
FIGURE ES 17: NON-TITLED EP COMPENSATION PAID- PACKAGE 1	
FIGURE ES 18: NON-TITLED EP'S COMPENSATED- PACKAGE 1.	
FIGURE ES 19: TITLED EP'S COMPENSATED- PACKAGE 1	
FIGURE E5 ZU: TITLED EP COMPENSATION PAID- PACKAGE I	XX



FIGURE ES 21:TITLED EP COMPENSATION PAID- PACKAGE 2	XXI
FIGURE ES 22:TITLED EP'S COMPENSATED- PACKAGE 2	XXI
FIGURE 1: PROJECT ORGANIZATION CHART	7
FIGURE 2: COMPARISON OF EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE AND REQUIRED – PACKAGE 01	12
FIGURE 3: COMPARISON OF FOLUDMENT AVAILABLE AND REQUIRED – PACKAGE 02	14



Annual Progress Report 2019/20 including Quarterly Progress Report No. 19 April-June 2020

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

This Annual Progress Report (APR) cum Quarterly Progress Report (QPR) presents the status of project inputs and outputs and provides information on the activities, processes, accomplishments, constraints, issues and recommendations in summary for the July 2019 - June 2020 year and in some detail for the April-June 2020 quarter. It covers all consultancies and contracts of the Project and thus is a consolidated progress report.

The APRs/QPRs are intended to provide the Project Director, Project Steering Committee (PSC) and World Bank with information on emerging issues as well as a record of the project as it evolved through the last quarter and the last one-year period. It is intended to also show the plans for the project overall, and specifically the next two quarters and to report progress against the respective targets. Should delay occur the report aims to alert as to the potential impact which such delay may have on the project schedule overall. The report consolidates the individual reports of several implementing partners under the project. These partners will present their own data. In general, such data would be incorporated as it was reported and the PMU and the M&E team may also verify data independently.

The Executive Summary contains the following sections:

- Summary of Achievements during the Quarter and Annual Period
- Issues and Recommendations
- Summary of Plans for Next Two Quarters

Summary of Achievements during the Quarter

Disbursements and Expenditures

Cumulative figures of disbursements from the World Bank (and PPCR) to the BWDB appear below, converted from BDT to USD at a rate of 79 BDT per USD.

Disbursements to the Project stand at 58.95% of the total amount as of 30 June 2020 which is up about 8% during the quarter and up 12% from the prior fiscal year's 46.95%. The total disbursed to date is \$235.8 million comprised of IDA Credit US\$210.8 m plus Trust Fund PPCR Grant US\$ 25.0 million.



Table ES 1: World Bank Disbursements to CEIP-1

Cumulative as of	IDA Credit	PPCR Grant	Total	As % of Total
Given Date	(USD million)	(USD million)	(USD million)	Project Cost
30-Jun-20	210.813	25.000	235.813	58.95%
31-Mar-20	178.773	24.990	203.763	50.94%
31-Dec-19	165.709	24.920	190.629	47.66%
30-Sep-19	163.342	24.920	188.262	47.07%
30-Jun-19	163.342	24.474	187.816	46.95%
30-Jun-18	82.871	20.000	102.871	25.72%
30-Jun-17	38.481	16.876	55.357	13.84%
30-Jun-16	17.215	8.608	25.823	6.46%

Source: PD Office of CEIP-1

As of June 2020, the Loan had become effective for 82 months. According to the IMED reports prepared by PMU (and using the original exchange rate of BDT 79 per USD), total disbursement (expenditures) by the project is as follows:

•	June 2020 -	US\$ 215.6 million, or 53.9% of total project cost
•	March 2020 -	US\$ 185.9 million, or 44.8% of total project cost
•	December 2019 -	US\$ 178.6 million, or 44.7% of total project cost
•	September 2019 -	US\$ 173.7 million, or 43.4% of total project cost
•	June 2019 -	US\$ 173.6 million, or 43.4% of total project cost
•	June 2018 -	US\$ 97.0 million, or 23.4% of total
•	June 2017 -	US\$ 50.4 million, or 12.6% of total
•	June 2016 -	US\$ 22.0 million, or 5.3% of total
•	June 2015 -	US\$ 3.0 million, or 0.7% of total



Figure ES 1:Actual and Projected Disbursements as of 30 June 2020 (USD million)

Figure ES-1 compares the actual disbursement to the project by the World Bank and actual project expenditures with the planned disbursement levels as per the Project Appraisal Document. There was a dramatic improvement during the FY18/19 as works and land acquisition expenditures accelerated



that year and as works for both contract packages were actively progressing. Expenditures by CEIP-1 in the first two quarters of FY19/20 were essentially level (only \$5 million) but this is due in part to the monsoon season each year and in part also due to delays in submitting and processing IPCs. Project expenditures were \$42 million in the fiscal year or 10.5% of total project cost. This compares to the total of \$69.62 million that was planned to be expended during the current FY 2019-20.

Figure ES-2 presents the expenditures through 30 June 2020 and projected expenditures classified by capital and revenue categories. Capital expenditures include physical works and land acquisition costs while revenue expenditures include consultancies, resettlement compensation and project administration. The expenditures as of the original closing date of 31 December 2020 are projected to reach less than \$270 million so the agreed extension through 30 June 2022 was clearly required.

Annex 4 provides further details on the status on Finance and Disbursements by the Project.

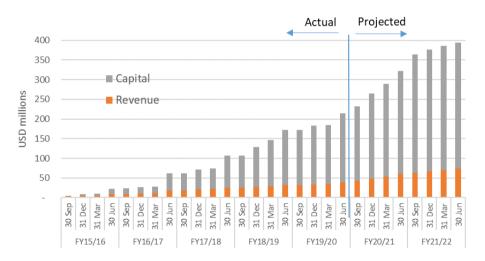


Figure ES 2: Actual and Projected Expenditures as of 30 June 2020 (USD million)

Institutional Arrangements

The PMU is staffed with qualified and dedicated professionals, and most key positions have been filled. The PD position has been filled continuously, and the Deputy PD position has finally been filled in January 2020. The Financial Management Specialist became vacant on 30 September 2019 but the replacement is about to sign a contract (expected around 20 August 2020). There are a sizable number of other PMU team members whose contracts have expired on 30 June 2020, but all are expected to renew around 20 August 2020 as well.

Procurement

All the action of items has already been done with the last consultancy contract - Feasibility studies and Preparation for Design for CEIP-2 – under procurement. The EOI submission date was 31 January 2020 and the RFP was issued to the shortlisted firms on 28 June 2020. The proposal due date was 29 July 2020.



Works - Contract 01

Contractor : CHWE (China)

Contract Signature Date : 01 November 2015

Notice to Commence : 26 January 2016

Original Contract Duration: 36 months to 25 January 2019 Proposed Revised Duration: 53 months to 25 June 2020

Physical progress was slow in the first 12 months but improved substantially thereafter starting with the 2017/18 construction season and especially during 2018/19. A revised Work Program was approved in August 2018 which shows completion in June 2020 – an extension of 17 months. With the advent of the COVID-19 pandemic, work progress during the 3rd and 4th quarters of the year was reduced. These 2 quarters are normally the prime construction quarters as they are in the dry season. As a result the contractor is seeking, and will require, an extension of time.

The prior year's and most recent quarter's progress was very slow — only 11.84% of the works have been done during prior quarter. At the 53-month mark (100% of time consumed considering the new completion date), progress stands at 89.84% complete by the Consultant's calculation up from 87% in the prior quarter and 79% one year ago. The Government of Bangladesh has issued a circular for one-year extension of all the projects for COVID-19 outbreak. One-year time extension has been submitted to PMU and is under process.

Physical progress as of June 2020 is shown in the figures which follow, comparing it to the status of previous quarters and years.

Embankment works stand at 88% complete as of 30 June 2020 in terms of m³ of earthwork compared to 80.9% and 75.8% respectively in the prior quarter and year.

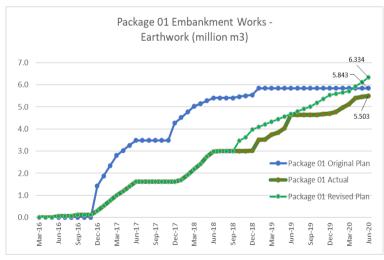


Figure ES 3: Embankment Works (Earthworks)- Package 1



The working length of embankment as of 30 June 2020 stands at 180.525 kms of which 161.008 kms are fully completed. This is up slightly from 180.03 kms working length and 154.393 kms fully completed as of last quarter and 172.87 kms working length and 146.113 kms fully completed as of last year. This represents an increase in fully completed embankment length of 4.3% from last quarter and 10.2% from last year.

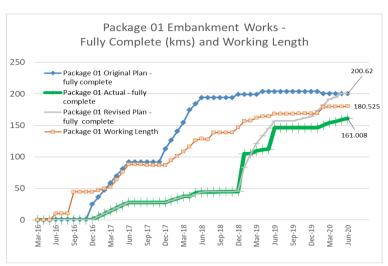


Figure ES 4: Embankment Works- Fully Complete and Working Length- Package 1

While Package 01 has achieved 88% progress for **embankment earthworks** in cubic meter terms, there is variability across polders. Polder 35/3 is the furthest advanced at 94.8% complete, Polder 33 at 89.4% complete, then Polder 32 at 88.2% and 35/1 at 80.1% complete.

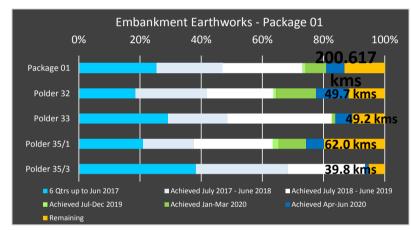


Figure ES 5: Embankment Earth Works- Package 1

There was 11.28% additional work done (The consultant showed 7.22%) during this quarter on drainage channel excavation. The revised target is 151.21 kms. Out of which 131.82 kms has been completed. Thus, completed work is 87.18% (The consultant showed 83.12%). The work remaining is 19.39 kms.

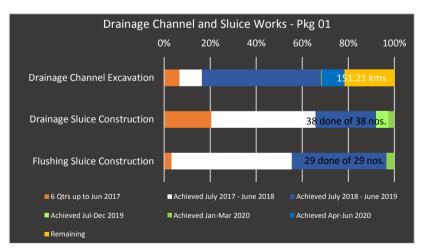


Figure ES 6: Drainage Channel and Sluice Works- Package 1



sluice New drainage construction progress percentage is calculated as the number of sluices completed divided by the target number. Achievement is at 100%, meaning all 38 drainage sluices now completed. are completed number was 35 on last year. Also, repair work on 2 existing drainage sluices was completed earlier this year.

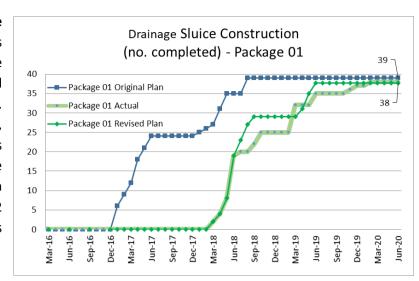


Figure ES 7: Drainage Sluice Construction (no. completed)- Package 1

All 29 **new flushing sluice** works were fully completed earlier which compares to 28 in the last quarter June 2019.

As for **flushing inlet repair**, 13 of the 14 structures are repaired and the last one is in process. which is up from last year but same as last quarter.

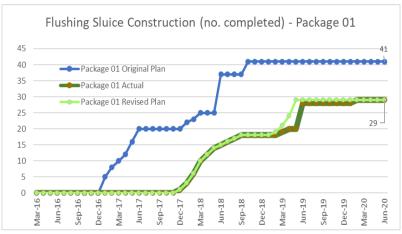


Figure ES 8: Flushing Sluice Construction (no. completed)- Package 1

Bank protection works stand at 4.15 kms completed out of 4.45 kms to be done. Works remain to be completed only in Polder 35/1. This was same level of progress as in the prior quarter and compares to 4.05 kms done as of June 2019.

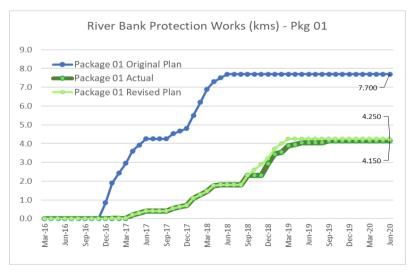


Figure ES 9: Riverbank Protection Works- Package 1



Slope protection works stand at 14.166 kms done out of 19.766 kms. This represents a 71.7% level of progress and compares to a cumulative figure of 10.216 kms (51% progress) done at the end of the prior quarter. Slope protection works are fully completed in only one polder – Polder 35/3.



Figure ES 10: Slope Protection Works- Package 1

Drainage channel Excavation work stand at 131.821 kms done out of 150.299 kms. This represents a 87.7% level of progress and compares to a cumulative figure of 115.55 kms done at the end of the prior quarter and 112.92 kms done at the end of the last fiscal year.

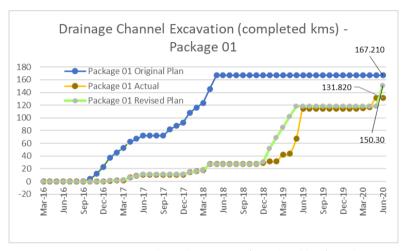


Figure ES 11: Drainage Channel Excavation (completed kms)- Package 1

Package 01 CC block production has progressed as follows:

30 Jun 2020	6.312 million
31 Mar 2020	6.209 million
31 Dec 2019	6.031 million
30 Sep 2019	6.015 million
31 Jun 2019	6.015 million
31 Mar 2019	5.738 million
31 Dec 2018	5.118 million
30 Sep 2018	4.470 million
30 Jun 2018	4.056 million
31 Mar 2018	2.994 million
31 Dec 2017	2.097 million
30 Sep 2017	1.586 million
30 Jun 2017	1.140 million

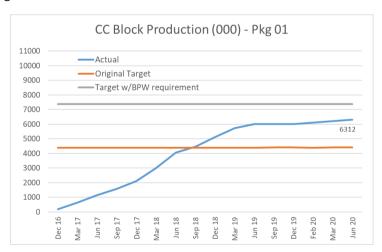


Figure ES 12: CC Block Production- Package 1



The production of CC block during last quarter is only 103,565 and 296,959 is the total production of the whole last year. If Package 01 still requires 7.386 million blocks in total, then another 1.074 million blocks will need to be produced. Current production has reached 85.46% of the required number.

Works - Contract 02

Contractor : CICO (China)

Contract Signature Date : 08 March 2017

Notice to Commence : 12 July 2017

Contract Completion : 11 January 2021

Contract Duration : 42 months

- Mobilization and physical progress have been exceptionally slow, but there has been some improvement in the current construction season. As of June 2020, 35.5 months of this 42-month contract period have elapsed, or 85% of the time. Works overall stand at 52.14% complete by the Supervision Consultant's calculation, which is an appreciable change from the 28.85% progress level of June 2019. However, due at least in part to COVID-19, the achievement in the last quarter was extremely low showing a gain of only 0.5% from 51.60% to 52.14%. Based on the revised work program submitted by the Contractors in June 2020 itself, the progress target for June 2020 is 67.09%.
- Out of 50 **drainage sluices**, the contractor is working on 22 that are essentially completed, and 13 others are in progress.
- Out of 51 **flushing sluices**, the contractor is working on 16 nos. that are essentially completed and 5 others are in progress.
- About 33,603 CC blocks have been produced in the last quarter for a cumulative production to date of 5,516,734 CC blocks as of 30 June 2020 compared to a requirement of 8.45 million blocks.
- Emergency works were undertaken in five locations in three Polders.

The following figures present some of the works achieved to date.

The working length of **embankments** as of 30 June 2020 stands at 55.234 kms of which 36.106 kms are fully completed. This compares to the prior quarter working length of 56.413 kms of which 34 kms were fully completed and compared to the last year working length of 32.12 kms of which 18.82 kms were completed.

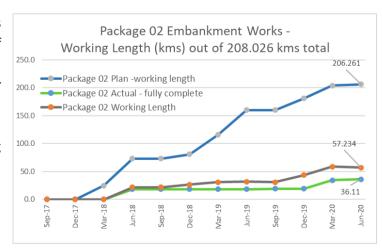


Figure ES 13: Embankment Works (working length) -Package 2



Embankment earth work stands at 26.49% complete compared to 24.07% and 6.98% respectively in the last quarter and last year. The initial effort in embankment works focused almost exclusively on Polder 40/2, but during the past year and onehalf the earthworks on Polder 47/2 have advanced to 98.76% complete and work got under way in all the other polders.

Except in Polder 39/2C, drainage channel excavation work has been started on all polders. 25.981 kms have been completed out of 154.558 kms. This represents progress of 16.81%.

As for structures, while none are fully complete, 22 drainage sluices and 16 flushing sluices are nearing completion. The target of flushing sluices is actually 51 per the restructuring, but 3 sluices are reported to require repair only.

CC block production as of 30 June 2020 reached 65.28% of the total required. Which is up from last quarter (64.96%) and last year (41.77%) The achievement in this quarter was 0.3% of total required production compared to 5.1% in the prior quarter. Clearly, the production must be scaled up to reach the target before the contract end date.

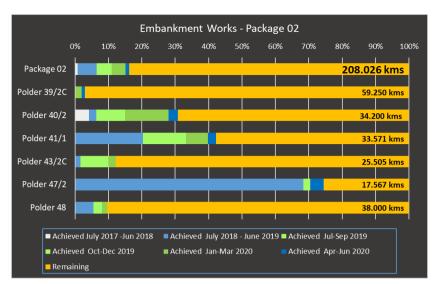


Figure ES 14: Embankment Works (Earthworks)- Package 2

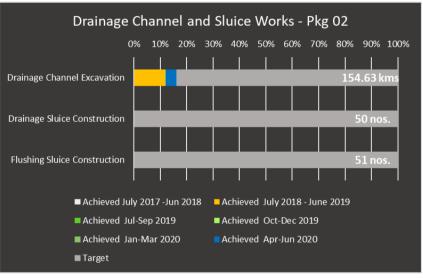


Figure ES 15: Drainage Channel and Sluice Works- Package 2

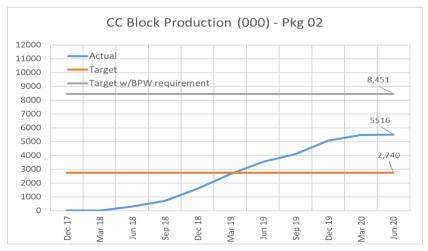


Figure ES 16: CC Block Production- Package 2



Design and Supervision

The DDCS and PMS Consultants have been in place since January 2015 and have been carrying on their work diligently. Their major responsibilities are:

- a) Detailed Engineering Design and Construction Supervision for remaining Polders
- b) Project Management Support,
- c) Preparation of EIA of remaining Polders, and
- d) RAP

The DDCS&PMSC is comprised of Royal HaskoningDHV in association with DevCon/KMC/CEGIS, DPM, IWM and DHI.

All detailed designs have been completed for Package 01 works in 2015, based on modeling that determined the design parameters as well as geotechnical surveys and investigations. Designs were approved by the BWDB Design Circle.

In Package 02, design approval is still waited for the 8 closures. The flood wall is no longer needed. Other works were designed and approved in 2018.

The design of Package 03 polders commenced during the October-December 2016 quarter and stalled out at about 25% complete for two years. The design was, in fact, completed on 07 October 2019. The approval process must now be expedited.

		Package	30 Jui	n 201 9	31 Ma	31 Mar 2020 30 Jur		n 2020
SI	Item	03	Designed	Approved	Designed	Approved	Designed	Approved
		Target	Designed	Арргочец	Designed	Арргочец	Designed	Арргочец
1	Embankment (kms)	209.98	209.98	209.98	209.98	209.98	209.98	209.98
2	Drainage Channel (kms)	167.37	167.37	0	167.37	0	167.37	0
3	Drainage Sluice (no.)	53	41	4	53	15	53	25
4	Flushing Sluice (no.)	19	19	0	19	0	19	0
5	Riverbank Protection	1.6	1.6	0	1.6	0	1.6	0
5	(kms)	1.0	1.0	U	1.6	U	1.6	U
6	Embankment Slope (kms)	4.78	4.78	0	4.78	0	4.78	0

Table ES 2: Status of Approval of Design of Package 3

Environment

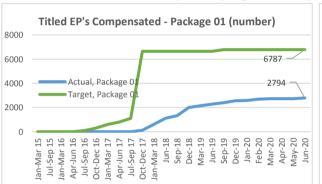
During the reporting period, IPOE-Environment's comments were received on EIA of Polder 14/1 and this EIA was submitted to WB accordingly. After approval from WB, EAPs of Contractor of W01 were translated in Bengali and Chinese languages during the reporting period. Based on the findings of the 4th Annual report, a draft action Plan has been prepared which need to be finalized and implemented as soon as possible. Contractor of W01 conducted training on EHS issues for its 1, 488 expatriate and local staff, and Contractor of W02 conducted the said trainings for its 400 local and expatriate staff during the Q4, 2020. Some refresher training was ongoing during the quarter. Twice-monthly environmental checklists are being submitted by the Contractors to the supervision consultants.



RAP/LAP Preparation and Implementation

Package 01

- 41.17% of titled landholders have been compensated to date up from 40.2% in the prior quarter and 33.71% in one year back. An additional 66 nos. titled landholders were compensated for their land during the quarter, bringing the number to 2794 EPs, for a total payment of BDT 685 million up from BDT 678 million in the prior quarter. However, in terms of payment amount(BDT) 73.47% in June 2020, 72.72% in prior quarter and 70.39% in June 1019 have been done.
- **87.3% of non-titled** EPs have been compensated (4054 out of 4645 total) and 97.7% of these EPs (94.2% of all non-titled EPs) have relocated from the right-of-way (ROW) as of 31 March 2020. Amount of compensation paid to non-titled EPs so far is BDT 597.117 million.
- PMU is pro-actively facilitating the payment of compensation for land by DCs to an increased number of titled EPs (currently 2794 nos. out of 6787 nos. have been compensated).
- To date, 167 **grievances** have been raised with 49 resolved on the spot and 114 resolved by GRC. There are reportedly 4 grievances pending.



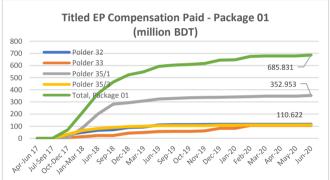
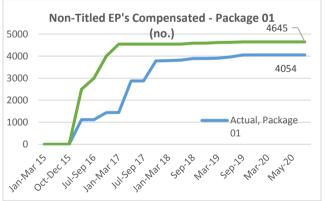


Figure ES 197: Titled EP's Compensated- Package 1

Figure ES 208: Titled EP Compensation Paid- Package 1





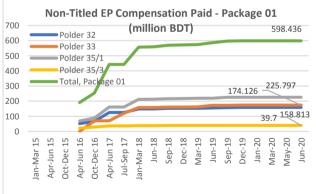
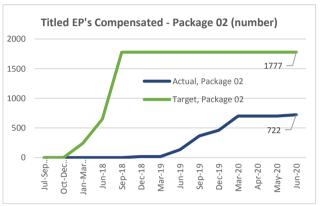


Figure ES 180: Non-Titled EP Compensation Paid- Package 1



Package 02

- **4.18% of titled EPs** (722 out of 17257) have been compensated to date, up from 4.06% in the prior quarter. The total payment to date is BDT 131,47 million.
- **59.74% of non-titled EPs** (2836 Out of 4747) have been compensated to date up from 59.14% which have been unchanged in the prior quarter. The total payment to date is BDT 309.972 million.
- As of the Oct-Dec 2018 quarter, all PAVCs have been formed.



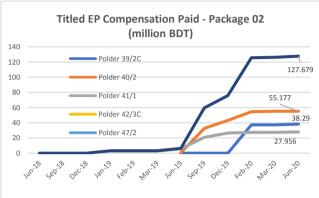


Figure ES 22: Titled EPs Compensated- Package 2

Figure ES 22: Titled EP Compensation Paid- Package 2



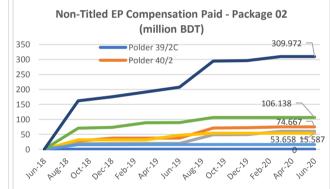


Figure ES 23: Non-Titled EPs Compensated- Package 2

Figure E24: Non-Titled EP Compensation Paid- Package 2

Monitoring and Evaluation

Key accomplishments March-June 2020 include:

- Prepared the 18th Quarterly Progress Report.
- Prepared the 2ND revision version of 4th Annual Environmental Audit Report.
- Reviewed and commented on Technical Reports and QPR of Long-Term Monitoring Consultant.
- Reviewed and commented on the MPR and QPR of the NGOs
- Aided the NGOs on use of the monitoring tracking tool in excel for the NGOs program which was finalized with input of the World
- In process of cleaning data from the second round Baseline Survey for Package 02 households and mid-line survey for Package 01 households covering general population, PAHs and comparison households.



- Reviewed and commented on progress reports of DDCS&PMS Consultants
- Made field visits for monitoring of implementation, physical progress, and safeguards compliance and consultation with PAPs.
- Web based PMIS is now on Live www.ceip-bwdb.gov.bd
- Advanced the development of the web based PMIS.
- Training to NGOs official for preparation of audio and video tutorial for farmers.

Administration

During the past year, a draft DPP proposal was submitted to the World Bank through ERD focusing on the re-allocation of Package 03 budget and seeking additional funds to cover additional Bank Protection Works, Land Acquisition fund shortfall and the extension of time to June 2022 to accommodate the works and appurtenant services. A project restructuring was undertaken and the revised DPP was being finalized.

Issues and Recommendations

New Issues

Issue QPR19-1: Attention Needs to be Focused on Actualizing Agricultural Benefit Stream where the DS&FS are operational

Status:

Five drainage sluices and ten flushing sluices in Package-01 have been theoretically operational for more than one year due to the physical works achievement and also the influence of local people but these DS & FS have not yet been handed over to BWDB and the WMOs are not yet functional. In addition, there are other newly constructed DS & FS that have problems with their gates. Physical works, institutional arrangements and extension support must all be in place to see increased agriculture cropping intensity – one of the key goals of the project and a key element in the economic justification of the investment. Generally, farmers are not being benefited yet with respect to cropping intensity in the polder area.

Recommendation:

Efforts must focus on actualizing the agricultural benefits as soon as possible in those areas where the physical works have been completed. Proper guideline is required for operation of DS and FS by WMO.

Issue QPR19-2: COVID-19 Pandemic is a Continuing Risk to the Quality and Progress of Works

Status:

Progress of Package 1 and 2 was terribly slow during the March-June 2020 period and COVID-19 was a major factor. Progress was 2.84% and 1.53% respectively for the two packages in April-June 2020 quarter. Most of the foreign skilled labor are not present in the field area. Coronavirus is an unpredictable phenomenon all over the world, and researchers cannot give any specific timeline for when a vaccine will be available. Travel restrictions and the need for social distancing mean that the both physical works progress and the level of supervision are being affected. Under a new plan (not approved yet), Package 01 will get one additional dry season and Package 02 will get two dry seasons.



Recommendation:

Work programs and time extensions should take these realities into account. CEIP-1 completion date is being planned for June 2022, but this should be carefully re-assessed. Methods and approaches for accomplishing, supervising and monitoring the works should be re-considered with the possible use of drone technology, remote visual relays, etc.

Red Flag Issues Unresolved from Prior Quarters

All of the "red flag" issues – new and old – are both urgent and important and they must be pursued in parallel. The issues bulleted below represent the full list of most critical among the issues remaining unresolved from prior quarters. The numbering scheme relates to the quarterly report in which the issue was first raised, followed by the serial number of the issue in that report.

- Issue QPR18-1: COVID-19 Pandemic Inhibits Field Visits and Physical Progress to Some Extent. Package 01 progress advanced from 81.51% complete on 31 December 2019 to 87.0% on 31 March 2019. With the public holiday in effect during part of March, all of April and now continuing into May, Package 01 progress advancing to completion by 30 June 2020 will be a bigger challenge than was already the case.
- Issue QPR17-1: Completion of Package 01 Works by June 2020 Contract End Date is Unlikely. As DDCS&PMS report in their MPR of December 2019, overall physical progress of Package 01 works stood at 82.26% on Polder 32, 92.07% on Polder 33, 58.76% on Polder 35/1, 92.13% on Polder 35/3 and 81.51% for Package 01 as a whole (and as of 30 June 2020, it stood at 89.84% complete as a whole). In Polder 35/1, 94.89% of the work remains to be done as early as possible. Also, except for the drainage and flushing sluices, it is questionable whether the other interventions will be finished in time.
- Issue QPR17-2: Land Acquisition for Polder 35/1 Embankment Realignment is Stalled. Due to erosion of the river at Polder 35/1, the alignment of the embankment has been shifted, so a new 6.93 ha (1.8 kms) of land need to be acquired. The Consultant team has submitted the land acquisition proposal to DC office on 18 February 2019. For unknown reasons, the DC office has not yet sent the request to MoL for approval.
- Issue QPR17-3: Public Awareness of Grievance Redress Mechanism Needs to be Enhanced. During the last 5 quarters for Package 02 (through December 2019), no new grievances have been reported. This would be good news if there are actually no issues, however, this is highly unlikely as the construction work is going on and RAP and LAP are being implemented. During field visits of M&E team, it was found that most PAPs are not aware of the GRM or they may have forgotten because it has been a few years since the awareness raising campaign was done by the DDCS&PMS Consultant. Access to grievance redress is not only the right thing to have in place for the benefit of the project-affected persons and communities, it is a covenant of the loan agreement with the World Bank. Furthermore, such access benefits the project by bringing issues to the fore before they reach a crisis level or produce bad publicity that could in the most extreme cases halt the project altogether.
- Issue QPR17-4: Slow Formation of WMOs Will Adversely Impact Project Benefits. CEIP-1 seeks to provide coordination among the competing needs of various users and to ensure equity and sustainability by assigning operation and maintenance responsibility to the Water



Management Groups (WMG) and polder-level Water Management Associations (WMA). As of 31 March 2020, only 52 (Khulna 11 & Bagerhat 41) of 146 WMGs have been formed but no WMAs formed yet. There are several reasons including delays in mobilization, less experienced professionals or key staff vacancies, lack of support (or even opposition) from local community leaders and in some cases lack of the NGO's experience in consultancy work. Further delay of having trained WMOs in place will adversely affect the planned benefits from the project as effective water management must occur in parallel with the physical improvements that are put in place.

- Issue QPR16-1: NGO Package S01-C (Pirojpur District) and Package S01-E (Patuakhali District) work progress is slow. NGO Package S01-C (Pirojpur District) has received notice to commence on 24 February 2019 and Package S02-E has received notice to commence on 02 May 2019. While the inception phase work has been done the tasks related to formation of WMOs have not sufficiently advanced. A revised realistic timetable for deliverables should be prepared within the original duration of the contract and the NGOs should commit to meet these new deadlines.
- Issue QPR16-2: Supervision Consultant Key Staff Vacancies Are Likely to Impede Work. The RE of Package -2 have been absent for over a year, however RE of Package -1 has joined in his In prior quarter. The national Social Safeguard Specialist has also been absent for a long time. Key staff must be remobilized as the 2019/20 construction season gets underway.
- Issue QPR15-1:Communities Near Newly-Constructed Drainage Sluices that are in Operation Are Experiencing Problems. Five drainage sluices in Polders 32 and 35/3 have been completed and have been in operation since early 2019. At each location, community members are reporting that they continue to suffer from salinity and/or waterlogging because the gates do not fully close. The Contractor should rectify and monitor water quality (specifically, salinity and pH) in the area affected in the interior of the polder. In cases where it is a social issue, the NGO responsible for the WMO formation and any ad hoc WMO committee already in place should be made aware of the issue so they may participate in its resolution.
- Issue QPR15-3: DDCS&PMS Consultants do not meet all tasks of LAP preparation as per contract. The LAP-related part of the scope of work includes: land management data; digital representation of cadastral maps and revenue maps with the plot number; central repository of all the land related data, owner details etc.; pictorial representation of Land Map on Satellite image; Viewing of daily Land Acquisition status on color coded thematic map; Customized report generation with graphical representation on charts, graphs with dashboard; Land Cost Estimation, Calculation & Payment to the Land owner; etc. A time-based action plan to deliver all elements should be developed by the Consultants and implemented.
- Issue QPR12-1: Package 02 Contractor physical progress is weak. The physical progress of package-2 up to June 2020 is only 52.14% against the revised target of 67.09%, Which is less than satisfactory. The contractor needs to prepare a revised plan of work considering the COVID-19 situation and also the proposed time extension status. Intensive monitoring of works by the DDCS & PMS consultants has to be ensured.



- Issue QPR9-1: **Functionality of PAVCs, PRACs and GRCs is At Risk.** Simply due to the lack of honoraria or allowance, committees that are critical to the Project are not functioning well and are at risk of losing the interest of participants. Participation in these committees represents additional duty and requires extra effort and expense for travel, which is not compensated. Since the World Bank will not cover additional payments to government employees and since it is the practice of GoB to pay honorarium for such service, it is recommended that the GoB consider including its own funds for such purpose in the revised DPP.
- Issue QPR6-2: Engineer Needs to Deploy Additional Site Staff now that the Package 02 Contractor is mobilizing. The DDCS&PMS Consultants have submitted a request for budget re-allocation for this purpose to the PMU and the way forward must be agreed quickly so there is adequate supervision in place.
- Issue QPR4-1: Land Acquisition Cost Has Increased Dramatically. World Bank and GoB to consider and formally agree on the budget re-structuring and financing to meet the increased land acquisition costs. Restructuring has now been agreed between the parties. Formal DPP approval is pending.
- Issue QPR4-4: **Livelihood Restoration Program Needs Attention**. Limited training needs assessment has been done and no training delivered to date.
- Issue QPR2-2: DPP (GoB Authorizing Document) and Loan Agreement Amount Requires Amendment to accommodate cost increases in estimated cost of works, land acquisition and consulting services (and change in the USD/SDR Exchange Rate as well as change in tax rate). This process takes as long as one year. In 2019, the BWDB submitted a draft proposal for DPP revision to the World Bank through ERD that takes the project through June 2022.
- Issue QPR2-10: Capacity Building and Independent Advice Needed for PMU/BWDB in FIDIC and Contract/Claims Management. While these competencies are not expected of the PMU since the Engineer has been hired for this purpose, such training and advice would benefit the Project and the BWDB. The World Bank has provided a useful one-day orientation in 2016 followed by another in April 2018, but more is needed.
- Issue QPR1-4: LAP and RAP and the compensation payments must be expedited so that work sites can be handed over to the Contractor. As of 31 March 2018, compensation to nontitled EPs stood at 83% of compensated EPs for Package 01 and 95% of this number have vacated their premises (thus 79% of all non-titled EPs). This is good progress, but it spanned 18 months. As of March 2020, after more than four years, only to 2728 titled land-holders out of a total of 6787 in Package 01 have been compensated 40.2% of titled EPs. While the scattered, non-contiguous encumbrance free stretches of embankment may have been a constraint initially, they are much less an issue now. Efforts must be made to avoid this type of problem persisting in Package 02, where after two years (as of June 2019), only 134 of 1777 titled EPs have been compensated and as of March 2019 only 701 out of 17257



Status of All Issues Raised in Prior Quarters

All the issues from the prior Quarterly Progress Reports – whether red flag issues or otherwise – are summarized in the chapter on Issues along with the current status of implementation of recommendations.

Summary of Plans for the Next Two Quarters

Finance and Administration:

- Additional disbursement will be requested from the World Bank.
- Revised DPP will be finalized with a view to reprogramming and increasing funding level to address priority and global requirements of CEIP-1.
- Extension period budget expected to be finalized for DDCS&PMS Consultants and for M&E Consultants.

Procurement:

- For Package 03, the RAP/LAP and tender document preparation will be completed.
- Proposals will be evaluated for the Consultancy Services for the Feasibility Studies and Preparation of Design for the next phase of CEIP, and the contract will be negotiated and awarded. The services must commence by December 2020 in order to complete them by June 2020.

Design:

Complete the small amount of Package 02 and 03 design that is outstanding and obtain approval.

Works:

Package 01

Notice to commence was issued 26 January 2016. EOT was granted to 30 June 2020.

Table ES 3: Activity Status of Package 1

		Contract		Done		Done		to be
SI	Activity	Quantity	through		f	from		ed during
		(Revised)	June 2019		Jul 2019-June 2020		2020-21	
			Full	Part	Full	Part	Full	Part
1	Embankment	200.617 kms	146.163	22.387	14.85	19.517	39.608	0.00
2	Drainage Channel	151.21 kms	114.77	0	17.05	0	19.39	0.00
2	excavation	131.21 KIIIS	114.77	O	17.03	O	15.55	0.00
3	Drainage Sluice	38 nos.	35	3	3	0	0	0.00
3	construction	36 1103.	33	3	3	U	U	0.00
4	Drainage Sluice repair	2 nos.	2	0	0	0	0	0.00
5	Flushing Sluice construction	29 nos.	28	1	1	0	0	0.00
6	Flushing Sluice repair	14 nos.	12	1	1	1	1	0.00
7	Slope protection	19.766 kms	9.188	0	4.98	0	5.598	0.00
8	River Bank protection	4.25 kms	4.05	0	0.1	0	0.10	0.00
9	Closure	1 no.	0	0	0	0	1	0.00

Source: DDCS&PMSC and CHWE data on June 2019, March 2020 and June 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.



Package 02

Notice to commence was issued 12 July 2017, but physical works got underway in January 2018.

Table ES 4:Activity Status of Package 2

SI	Activity	Contract Quantity (Revised)	Do thro June 2	ugh		one om une 2020	Work to be co	
			Full	Part	Full	Part	Full	Part
1	Embankment	208.026 kms	18.82	13.30	17.29	21.124	171.916	0.00
2	Drainage Channel excavation	154.630 kms	19.07	0	6.91	0	128.65	0.00
3	Drainage Sluice construction	50 nos.	0	19	0	35	50	0
4	Drainage Sluice repair	6 nos.	0	1	0	2	6	0
5	Flushing Sluice construction	50 nos.	0	15	0	21	50	0
6	Flushing Sluice repair	30 nos.	0	2	1	9	29	0
7	Slope protection	9.48 kms	0.15	0	0.6	0	8.73	0.00
8	Riverbank protection	5.12 kms	1.90	0	2.13	0	1.09	0.00
9	Closure	8 no.	0	0	0	0	8	0
10	Road Pavement on embankment and road crossing embankment	51 kms	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	RCC Flood Wall construction (no longer required)	0 kms (was 17)						

Source: DDCS&PMSC and CHWE data on June 2019, March 2020 and June 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

Construction Supervision:

The DDCS&PMSC will continue their focus on detailed planning with the Contractors to enable better monitoring to take place and more timely action on Contractor's part as delays will become apparent earlier. The S curves for Packages 01 and 02 appear at the end of the Executive Summary.

RAP/LAP:
The plans for RAP and LAP of <u>Package 01</u> covering the next two quarters include:

Daldau	Chai	nage	Total Land		Plan for the
Polder No.	Start (km)	End (km)	Total Land (ha.)	Present Status	next two quarters
P-32	16.687	17.143	0.58	Waiting for approval of DLAC	Notice U/S-4 will be served
	4.25	4.5	1.62	Notice U/S-4 have been served	Waiting for JVS
P-35/1	14.75	17	2.57	Notice U/S-4 have been served	Waiting for JVS
	23.75	24	6.93	Send to the MoL for final approval	Notice U/S-7 will be served
P-35/3	5	5.25	0.68	Notice U/S-4 have been served	Waiting for JVS



The plans for RAP and LAP of Package 02 covering the next two quarters include:

	Chair	nage	Amount		
Polder No.	Start (km)	End (km)	of land (ha.)	Present Status	Plan for the next two quarters
P-39/2C	0 & 39.000	37 & 59.250	66.56	Notice under section (U/S)-7 has been served for twenty-one (21) mouzas out of twenty-two (22) mouzas and one (1) mouza under process in Pirojpur district. Issuance of notice under section (U/S)-7 served for four (4) mouzas out of five (5) mouzas and one (1) mouza under process in Jhalokathi district.	CUL payment is ongoing 21 mouzas in Pirojpur district and 4 mouzas in Jhalokathi district. Notice Under Section (U/S)-7 will be served 2 (1+1) mouzas in Pirojpur and Jhalokathi district.
P-40/2	28+240	33+380	0.77	Court Case	Awaiting the verdict of the court case.
P-41/1	Km (8+89	90); DS-8	0.12	Pending DC Office	Waiting for reconnaissance field visit
P-43/2C	0+000	25+505	17.96	Out of eleven (11) mouzas issue notice under section (U/S)-4 has been served for five (5) mouzas. For the remaining six (6) mouzas four (4) mouzas has been sent to the MoL for final approval and two (2) mouzas are pending in Patuakhali DC Office.	 Waiting for JVS (4 Mouzas) Notice U/S-7 will be served (4 Mouzas) waiting for approval of DLAC (2 Mouzas)
P-47/2	Km (13+500 Km (17+190	• ·	0.26	Send to the MoL for final approval	Notice U/S-7 will be served.
P-48	Km (4+100)	; DS-6	0.17	Notice under section (U/S)-7 has been served.	Notice U/S-8 will be served.

Environmental Safeguards:

- Addressing the comments of WB and IPOE- Environment on EIA of Polder 14/1 and remaining EIA reports of Package 03.
- Conduct of the disclosure meeting of Package 03 EIAs.
- Preparation of 9th Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report and submitting to WB,
- Continuous supervision and monitoring of the Contractors' implementation of EHS activities.

Monitoring and Evaluation:

The M&E Consultants are to prepare the 20th and 21st Quarterly Progress Reports, complete the second round Baseline Survey data analysis given the staggered start-up of Package 02, prepare the Baseline Survey Report, improve on the web-based PMIS, participate in preparing the 9th Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report, monitor the performance of CEIP-1, review the reports of the various CEIP-1 consultants and provide M&E training. The M&E team will also participate in any ISR missions of the World Bank.



Table ES 5:Package W-01 Contractor's S curve

Bill No.	Description				Year	I	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019							20		
No.	Description	Sche daled						6	1	6	1	6	1	6	10	11	12		2	3	4	5	6
		Value (Taka)	Weight	Prentous	This Month	To Date																	
	General	496,463,329	6.85%	6.77%	0.00%	6.77%									397.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1000m	-0.0	- 50.3
2	Construction/Re-sectioning of	1,448,823,605	20.00%	20.36%	0.39%	20.56%									1185.7	0.0	23.9	47.8	67.Rox	2.8	47.8	47.8	s,0,0,
3	Embanisment Expansion/Re-expansion of Drainage Channel	144,057,665	1.99%	1.36%	0.0676	1.81%									118.0	0.0	0.0	552 87K	5.2	83,20%	5.2	5.2	0.0
4	Construction of Desirage States	652,657,699	9.01%	9.73%	0.00%	9.73%								80. 349 79. 0 <u>4</u>	6527311	81-15% 616-15%	70 - 81 81. 818	82.03% 518 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	90
5	Repairing of Drainage States	8,401,791	0.12%	0.12%	0.00%	0.12%									8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75, 218	75, 218	75.213	0.0
6	Construction of Flushing Inlets	375,848,420	5.29%	3.60%	0.00%	5.60%							65.35	134 429	73. 42% 375.8	73. 42% 0.0	73.42%	73.42%	73.42%	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	Repairing of Fhahing Inlets	82,361,662	1.10%	1.20%	0.00%	1.20%									82.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
8	Embanisment Slope Protection Work	1,490,472,110	19:75%	17.82%	0.06%	17.83%						63. 19	7		563.0	123.9	123.9	123.9	123.9	123.9	123.9	123.9	0.0
9	River Bank Protection Work	1,617,950,044	22.34%	20.38%	0.00%	20.42%						/			1584.0	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
10	Dismorting Work	133,991,406	1.85%	1.12%	0.00%	1.12%							47.72		15.8	0.0	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	0.0
11	Construction of closure-dam	182,921,081	2.53%	2.47%	0.33%	2.62%						/ 7"	,		54.9	0.0	18.3	27.4	27.4	18.3	18.3	18.3	0.0
	Sub Total	6,873,984,982	90.78%	87.32%	0.48%	87.80%					30.9	. /			5097.9	130.7	192.6	230.9	230.9	221.7	215.0	215.0	99.3
1	Daywork (Provisional Sum)	29,712,992	0.33%	0.29%	0.00%	0.29%																	
2	Specified Provincenal Sum	60,200,000	0.83%	0.86%	0.00%	0.86%				21.8		/											
3	Provisional Sum for Physical and Price Contingencies	311,245,861	4.30%	0.89%	0.00%	0.89%																	
	Sub Total	398,188,283	5.46%	2.04%	0.00%	204%				hi	18.10	•											
	Miscellenous	274,849,682	3.79%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%																	
	Grand Total	7,243,662,987	100%	89.38%	0.488%	89.84%	0. 1	2. 4	4. 00 0%	•					5760.2	117.9	196.1	229.3	228.3	219.2	210.7	210.7	83.27
chekded	Monthly Accomplishment						0.00%	6.87%	4.38%	10.14%	9.08%	22.12%	11.94%	1521%	0.00%	1.65%	2.57%	3.13%	3.13%	3.01%	2.91%	2,91%	1.17%
chekded	Canadalire Accomplishment						0.00%	6.87%	11.43%	21.39%	30.67%	33.39%	63.33%	8034%	80.33%	81.13%	83.72%	86.87%	90.02%	93.03%	93,94%	98.87%	100.00%
ctual Me	orably Accomplishment						0.00%	6.87%	4.58%	10.14%	9.08%	22.72%	11.94%	13,91%	1.30%	1.17%	0.00%	0.33%	1,08%	2.00%	2.00%	0.33%	0.48%
etud Cu	oradati w Accomplisherent						0.00%	6.87%	11.43%	21.39%	30.67%	33.19%	63.13%	79.04%	80.34%	81.51%	81.31%	82.03%	8401%	87.00%	89.00%	89.33%	89.84%
Actual Canadali w Accomplisherani Sliguege						0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-1.30%	-0.01%	0.38%	0.31%	-4.83%	4.01%	4.03%	4.94%	9.30%	-10.16%		
PC NO.	Grand Total 7,243,662,987 100% 89.38% 0.488% ded Manikly Accomplishment led Canadative Accomplishment Consider Accomplishment Consider Accomplishment Acc											upto IPC-14	POH	IPC-19 A20 A21						IPO 22			P0-m
and of	Monthly Accomplishment Consider to Accomplishment po b. Silve Annuel of IPC in BDT						•	Processor	10/81718	BAIWENS	-	REPURME	1010000				*********	3000	***************************************	Sermon	********	SAME	***********
Aurrend A	tenness of IPC in BDT						•	Photos	1041401	***************************************	8908754		100 84000	********	•					(mesens)		•	and the state of
ared oth	ne IPC Percensings						0.00%	2.48%	4.00%	14.40%	16.10%	43.39%	47.72%	73.42%	73.42%	73.42%	73.42%	73.42%	73.42%	73.31%	73.31%	73.23%	81.24%

SHELADIA (USA) / BETS (Bangladesh)

PAYMENT

Table ES 6: Package W-02 Contractor's S curve

_						_					_																									_
			- 1	_	100	_	367		3									367						<u> </u>					308							3631
L					***		,	•		п			:	1	*	•	•	7	•	•	18	11		- 1	:	3	4		4	,		•				1
Na Na	Drongdon	76e	-	heter	-	le les																														
1	Oresi	10,00,000	He	100	100	100		-	6.5		636	12	686		6.0		317									68	4.00	680	4.0				630	680	68	9.00
1	Contraded revising of Sciences	(M)H)Na	100	UN	1190	100		60			118	34.0	43	5.00	34	30	9.0					18	631	367	65	18.3	10.74	9839	HA				10.74	80.76	μS	18.74
3	Saminib serie (Stiny See	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	Lim	Link	100	100								623	38		8.0								636	20	3.80	100	118				1100	-100	2.0	18
	Contradic of Dutage Stire	(Asim)ma	1300	i in	-	518		2.8	63	E.Ali	60.80	21.0	7.8	8.8	708	2.0	3.8	6.0	100	630	647	2.6	90.00	309	833	***		MIC	ME				ME	/***	**	**
1	Implied States Since	Entra	100	100		um		131			601	638		639	13	63	630	4.0			M	6.00	3.0	Let	18	1.0	131	120	1.9				111	1.00	LST	137
	Contract Change in	ET/AT/AND	LOL	128	100	Len		62	13	ш	en.	113		9.0	61	-	921	4.9	100	-	639	1.0	74	700	3.0	2,3	2.30	701	12 ga	: a		-	7536	7,30	3.3	3.3
7	Toping of Malaysian	E/CHA	100	10%		un		636			60	6,07		131	4.7		611	6.07	10	0.00	MI	630	1.0	68	040	18	1.0	17.5	1.0				1.00	1.0	1.0	1.0
1	Science Say herein No.	UNANCE	1000	128	i en	SIR		8.6	0.0	27.01	100	76.6	90.5	nati	64	6.3	(2.0	148	100.0	3.00	627	3.0	960	317	33	0.00	/ 'nn	768	168	3.0	3.0	3.0	703	708	302	3.0
,	Der Sall Pointie Vall	UNIX	10	***				33.4	20	10.17	MA	348	36.0	7.0	30.0		6133	863	18.8	0.76	22.00	18.6		7340	465	300	90.00	RIE	200	10.0	10.0	10.0	9040	10.0	10.0	10.0
10	Shorting Web of the Saling States & Salin	5,0,00	196	100	100	100						4.9			- 10		130						6.13			62	40	600	40				623	63	63	63
=	Contradic of Child County Course	10,10,000	100	100	100	um															26.00	31.10														
	Contrador d'Una Personal en Radoriales d millioni Contra Dalandes d		im	iin		um												en E	a 14							2.04	į							П	\Box	\Box
12	Contractor (ECC Prof. No.		100	100	i en	um											-	- /					8.18	3.05	200									П	\Box	П
	M14	HATHIANA	168%	540	MPS	5.175		CER	1918	10.0	2736	2118	16.9	TLN		10.36	36.00	/603	12.6	74	30.00	16.7	10.00	8000	10.0	360	MIT	MAC	NIC	150.00	19.0	(5)(6)	MARI	NUC	NEC	16.0
1	Square (Indicated)	Own	196	ion	-	N/A							1				D 0	-								66	640	66	4.6				MI	64	66	64
	beliebenste	4,46,614	10%	108	i i i	-	_	160	_			3	\Box		_								$ldsymbol{ldsymbol{ldsymbol{eta}}}$		\Box	62	421	61	42	Ш	\Box	\Box	621	638	620	633
	Protest Built Popular Na Belgoria		im	100	i i i	ues		2	_			_		10		i.es										340	330	1100	10.00				3800	10.00	680	180
L	W 1w	HARMA	Lim	108	-	un		166		s , t		12														26	10	2740	ne			- 1	66	2.6	8.0	14
	Desi Tasi		**	5.78	KIN	SUR		48.0	DIA	E.O	tra	tion .	161.79	PLN:	TLE	MILLON	36.8	1801	ELE	me	304.66	36.27	14.27	Man	ma	mo	7540	ma	ma	ma	Dist	DIA	ma	ma	ша	181.43
-	that is registered						,	1196	**	100		***	1766	1.0%	ion.	186	Miles	LOS.	186		No.	-	4.9%	100	ě	696	12%	98	185	100	-	40%	ian.	1000	176	MA
-	Contraction						an.	SIN	š	MPS	nors.	more	(Lan	HEN.	Her.	ann.	H SPS	Ham	N/M	8.7%	HOPE	MP.	64%	11275	60%	turs.	55.875	GUPS.	com.	6.0%	mas	mark	NAME.	K.Ps.	H.M%	10.8%
	ally irregible of						3		3	link.		***	No.	Len.	in.	ie.	LON.	LOS.	186		NA.		4.00	100	š	100	-	ě	186					\Box	\Box	
-	and the second lines						5	Sim.	-	5	200	148	-	min.	non.	nes.	man	Name	Name .	ş	N/S	-	645	40%	40%	MAN	500	5.8%	SIA					П	П	
								115	ğ	1076	41%	40%	4195	185	100	100		100	1075	185	-		185	-	-	-aurs.	-50%	**	44.0%							
PERM.								P1941 (M140)			2004 (800)	(B10)		(max)		(800)		(COLUMN TO A STATE OF					P0940 (8080)		(MAN)	(Marie		\$1940 (8940)	Price							
-	Name of Principles										_	_	_	(#) (A) (A)	(M)MANUT	(MINUTE)	(Marie and	(AND PARTY	(MICHAEL I	(MONUME	UM, Napolini	and the same	(85,00,000	(Myrr,Isan	(museus	SI LA CATA	NAMES OF	apage parameter	Specification of							
	- CONTRACT					\neg		_		-	_	_	-	*1,77,7810	-	minutes.		100,000,000	-	-		-	P (P)/P(0	-	Bajanjea A	11,750	-	(A)M(A)	HARACTE					\Box	\Box	\neg
-	Pi brokp					\neg		100	×		ses	686	68	IN S	nue.	run	rion	16.0M	KIN.	2005	8.9%	8.0%	and.	2.7%	6.0%	8.0%	1005	46.0%	0.0%					\Box	\neg	\neg
_						_																												$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	-

SHELADIA (USA) / BETS (Bangladesh)

1. PROJECT BACKGROUND

After the implementation of CERP-II, Cyclone Sidr struck in 2007 and then Cyclone Aila in 2009, causing extensive damage and losses including loss of life. The Government of Bangladesh obtained a Credit of US\$ 375 million from the International Development Association (IDA) and a Grant of US\$ 25 million the Climate Investment Fund (CIF) to finance the cost of the Coastal Embankment Improvement Project-Phase I (CEIP-I).

The objective of the investment is to support the Government of Bangladesh's efforts to protect the population and their productive assets in the polders and strengthen the embankments' long-term durability through embankment heightening, improved drainage, and foreshore afforestation. The project aims at restoration of the agriculture sector within the polder areas and rehabilitation of infrastructure with designs of a climate resilient standard that can guard against both tidal flooding and frequent storm surges.

The project will pilot the mobilization of Water Management Organizations (WMOs) to provide coordination among the competing needs of various users and to ensure sustainability by assigning maintenance responsibility to the WMO.

The project will also provide long term monitoring of the coastal zone, technical assistance, and strategic studies and training to strengthen the role of the polder infrastructure in protection of human lives, physical assets, the environment and agricultural productivity.

Most importantly it will support the initial implementation of the first slice of a fifteen- to twenty-year program for polder scheme rehabilitation and upgrading. Given Bangladesh's high level of vulnerability to natural disasters and climate change, and the large population residing in the coastal zone, this project is vital to its development. A map showing the Polders included under the Project is presented in Annex 1. A description of the basic characteristics of the polders included under the Project is presented in Annex 2 and the key outcomes of the project are as follows:

Table 1:Key outcomes of the project

180%

Current Target Original Target

180%

Key PDO Indicator (after restructuring) 100,800 hectares 66,012 hectares **Gross Area Protected Direct Project Beneficiaries** 760,000 people 724,202 people

This APR cum QPR covers the entire Project, with all components as presented below.

Component A - Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders (US\$291 million).

1

2

3

Cropping Intensity

Component AI: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders (US\$ 286 million). (US\$ 266 million from IDA Credit; 20 million Grant from PPCR). The reconstruction and rehabilitation works will be designed with improved standards so that protection is for both tidal flooding and frequent storm surges. Investments will include improving O&M systems improvements.



Component A2: Afforestation (US\$5 million). Afforestation is important as it provides protection from tidal flooding and storm surge. This will include:

- Planting selected mangrove and other salt tolerant species are planned on BWDB's on the riverside of the embankment.
- Planting a range of commercial wood, fruit and other shallow rooting social forestry tree species is proposed on the foreshore lower slopes of embankments.

Plantings would commence after resolving land ownership and competing land-use (fish and shrimp ponds, rice paddies, livestock grazing, settlement, etc.) issues and the completion of needed earthworks on the embankments.

Component B-Implementation of Social and Environmental Management Frameworks and Plans (US\$56 million).

Component B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans (US\$3 million). It is envisaged that this component, along with the social afforestation (Component A2) will be implemented through a well-established Non-Government Organization (NGO). Social mobilization is expected to last around two years. This will be piloted in 4-6 polders and follow an eight-step process, as identified in the Guidelines for Integrated Planning for Sustainable Water Resources Management, published by BWDB in 2008. The objective is to enable participatory WMOs to become responsible for the operation and minor maintenance works of the polders under a memorandum of understanding with BWDB and enhance efficiency of local water management with their involvement. Should the participatory approach prove to be successful, it would be scaled up under the next phase of investments.

Component B2: Implementation of Social Management and Resettlement Policy Framework (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs) (US\$49 million). This component will finance:

- (i) the implementation of the RAP, including land acquisition and the resettlement and rehabilitation of PAPs,
- (ii) the development of a system to computerize land acquisition and resettlement data with Global Positioning System (GPS) reference, and
- (iii) an independent institute to undertake surveys and verify field data in order to guard against improper targeting of beneficiaries and/or false delivery of benefits in case of RAP.

Component B3. Implementation of EMF and EMPs (US\$4 million). This component will finance:

- (i) the preparation of EIAs for all remaining polders;
- (ii) the implementation of the Environment Management Plan (EMP) and environmental mitigation and enhancement measures; and
- (iii) the establishment of an environmental monitoring system in BWDB.

Some of the items under EMP will be integrated with the civil works and included in the budget of Component A1.



Component C- Construction Supervision, Monitoring and Evaluation of Project and Coastal Zone Monitoring (US\$32 million)

Component C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision (US\$16 million). This component will cover consulting services for

- (i) surveys, designs of remaining polders to be included in the project (other than the 5 for which detailed designs have already been completed), and
- (ii) Construction supervision of rehabilitation and improvement of coastal embankments.

The component will also finance surveys required prior to construction work.

Component C2: Third Party Monitoring and Evaluation of Project (US\$4 million). This component will cover consulting services for continuously monitoring project activities and providing feedback to the government and the implementing agency on the project's performance. This includes supervising the implementation of the Governance and Accountability Action Plan (GAAP), EMP and RAP. This will be provided through third party assessment and monitoring of key aspects of project implementation.

Component C3: Long Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone (US\$12 million at appraisal, but \$8.5 million in DPP). (US\$7 million from IDA credit; US\$5 million Grant from PPCR).

The project will support a comprehensive monitoring and morphological assessment of the Bangladesh Delta by financing procurement of goods, services, and incremental operation costs including for advanced technology and equipment, high resolution remote sensing images etc. This work will be carried out by key institutions in Bangladesh in cooperation and twining arrangements with international institutions and experts concerning specific topics.

Component D - Project Management, Technical Assistance, Training and Strategic Studies (US\$21 million).

Sub-Component D1: Project Management Unit (PMU) will be established and maintained and all necessary audit reports financed;

Sub-Component D2: Technical assistance and training will support the coordination and management of the PPCR at program level and provide institutional capacity building, technical assistance and training for BWDB. -

Sub-Component D3: Strategic studies and future project preparation: whereby resources will be provided for needed strategic studies (including the continuous updating of the strategic polder assessment as well as all necessary preparatory studies for following phases of the CEIP.

Component E - Contingent Emergency Response: This component is included to enable a speedy response in the event of a serious calamity. It will enable quick re/allocation of funds for such event, but has no fund allocation at appraisal.



2. PROJECT INPUTS

Finance and Disbursements

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, many PMU staff had been working from home during much of the quarter, though they have returned to office from June 2020. Financial data were therefore accessible for the quarter.

Disbursements from the World Bank to the Project

Cumulative figures of disbursements from the World Bank (and PPCR) to the BWDB appear below, converted from BDT to USD at a rate of 79 BDT per USD.

Disbursements to the Project stand at 58.95% of the total amount as of 30 June 2020 which is up about 8% during the quarter and up 12% from the prior fiscal year's 46.95%. The total disbursed to date is \$235.8 million comprised of IDA Credit US\$210.8 m plus Trust Fund PPCR Grant US\$ 25.0 million.

Cumulative as of **IDA Credit PPCR Grant** Total As % of Total Given Date (USD million) (USD million) (USD million) **Project Cost** 30-Jun-20 210.813 25.000 235.813 58.95% 31-Mar-20 178.773 24.990 203.763 50.94% 31-Dec-19 165.709 24.920 190.629 47.66% 30-Sep-19 163.342 24.920 188.262 47.07% 30-Jun-19 24.474 187.816 46.95% 163.342 30-Jun-18 82.871 20.000 102.871 25.72% 30-Jun-17 38.481 16.876 55.357 13.84%

17.215

Table ES 7: World Bank Disbursements to CEIP-1

Source: PD Office of CEIP-1

30-Jun-16

There has been a dramatic improvement in both disbursements by the World Bank and expenditures by the Project during the last 2 years as works and land acquisition expenditures have accelerated. Of course, the 4th quarter of the 2019-20 fiscal year has slowed the forward momentum as COVID-19 has taken a toll.

8.608

25.823

6.46%

Project Expenditures

Tables 3 and 4 present the Revenue/ Input Expenditure Data as well as Capital/ Output Expenditure Data as of 30 June 2020.

Revenue expenditures in the fourth quarter of FY 2019/2020 were at 76.52% of the planned expenditures for the current FY (column 8, last row of Table 3). Cumulatively, revenue expenditures stand at 55.26% of the project budget for these expenditures as of 30 June 2020 (column 10, last row), up from 44.46% in June 2019 and 32.39% in June 2018.



Table 2: Revenue Expenditures / Input Cost up to 4th Quarter of FY 2019-20 (as of 30 June 2020)

							All BL	OT in Lakh T	aka ("00,000)	
	Services Package	Planne	ed for		Pro	gress			%) of this FY ainst	nieved e Total Cost
	Major items of action	Total Project	FY 2019-20	Cum. upto last FY	This (4th) Quarter of the FY	Th	is FY	This FY's Plan	Total Project	Cum. achieved against the Total Project Cost
		BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	US\$	%	%	%
Rf #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Implementation of SAP and EN	/IP								
1.a	Resettlement / Compensation Payments other than Land Acquisition	12,700.00	600.00	8,969.70	267.74	422.97	535,405	70.5%	3.3%	73.96%
1.b	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social afforestation;(b) social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs)	1,987.21	1,000.00	231.54	367.92	520.28	658,582	52.0%	26.2%	37.83%
2.	Construction Supervision, M&									
2.a	Consultancy Services for Construction Supervision & Detailed Engineering Design of remaining 12 Polder under CEIP, Phase-1	14,092.29	1,850.00	10,041.42	1,045.85	1,912.25	2,420,570	103.4%	13.6%	84.82%
2.b	Third Party Monitoring & Evaluation (M&E) of overall project implementation, RAP & EMP	2,699.51	550.00	1,761.41	239.07	377.86	478,304	68.7%	14.0%	79.25%
2.c	Consultancy Service for Long term monitoring, research of Bangladesh Coastal Zone	11,860.60	3,650.00	2,391.72	1,525.41	2,764.63	3,499,532	75.7%	23.3%	43.47%
3.	Project Management, TA, Train	ning, Strategic	Studies							
3.a	Project management support and audits	9,600.21	444.00	2,421.82	110.27	349.94	442,962	78.8%	3.6%	28.87%
4.	Overseas Training	745.45	200.00	302.20	-	-	-	-	-	40.54%
5.	Honorarium/ Fees/ Remuneration	30.00	6.00	13.93	0.62	3.04	3,848	50.7%	10.1%	56.57%
Oth	ner Activities not yet undertaken *	5,069.09	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
	Sub-total Revenue Component	58,784.36	8,300.00	26,133.74	3,556.88	6,350.97	8,039,203	76.52%	10.80%	55.26%
	* Other Activities include the activities -	"Consultancy Serv	ices for Institution	al Capacity build	ding and Feasibil	lity studies and	preparation of desig	n for the follow	ing Phases of CE	IP"
	Source: IMED-05 report June, 202	20 of CEIP-I							1 USD=79 B	DT

Table 3: Capital Expenditures / Output Cost as of 4th Quarter of FY 2019-20 (as of 30 June 2020)

							All BL	OT in Lakh Ta	aka ("00,000)	
	Goods & Works Package	Planne	ed for		Pro	Achieved (% aga	6) of this FY ainst	achieved t the Total ect Cost		
	Component / Sub-Component	Total Project	FY 2019-20	Cum upto last FY	This (4th) Quarter of the FY	Th	iis FY	This FY's Plan	Total Project	Cum. achieved against the Total Project Cost
		BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	US\$	%	%	%
Rf#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.a	Equipment and goods under Comp. B, C, D (6800)	1,545.30	4.00	717.38	-	0.73	924.00	0.1825	0.047%	46.5%
1.b	Afforestation	3,280.00	550.00	250.00	250.00	450.00	569,620.00	0.82	13.7%	21.3%
2.a	Acquisition of Land (544.16 ha)	45,394.95	2,000.00	21,552.40	580.80	580.80	735,190	29.0%	1.3%	48.8%
3.a	Construction & Reconstructions of Drainage Structures (7041)	29,602.93	4,000.00	6,800	4,000.00	4,000.00	5,063,291.00	100.0%	13.5%	36.5%
3.b	Others (7081)	173,904.23	40,146.00	81,715.01	15,040.50	21,759.72	27,543,949	54.2%	12.5%	59.5%
Oth	er Activities not yet undertaken **	2,815.00	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
	Sub-total Capital Component	256,542.41	46,700.00	111,034.79	19,871.30	26,791.25	33,912,975	57.37%	10.44%	53.7%
	** Other Activities include the activ)"							
	Source: IMED-05 report June, 202	20 of CEIP-I							1 USD=79 BI	ЭΤ

As for capital expenditures, the expenditures reached 57.37% of the planned expenditures for the current FY (column 8, last row of Table 4). Cumulatively, the project has disbursed 53.7% of the total



capital expenditures budgeted for the project (last row of column 10). The 2019-20 capital expenditure was 10.4% of the project's total capital compared to a remarkable 18.9% of the project's total capital budget having been expended during the 2018-19 fiscal year. Again, COVID-19 did have an impact on the achievement affecting the 4th quarter - one of the two most productive quarters for construction progress.

Table 5 presents the share of expenditures for revenue items. It shows a 19.1% share to date (compared to 21.5% in June 2018) which is in line with the overall life-of-Project plan of 18.6% as land acquisition disbursements have been much higher than originally expected and works have recently intensified. The expenditure under consultancies and non-titled compensation normally precedes capital (works and land acquisition) expenditures due to design, procurement and land title documentation efforts required.

Table 4: Share of Disbursement which is Revenue Expenditure – as of 30 June 2020

	Planned for FY 2019-20	Actual up to this Quarter of FY 2019-20	Actual Inception to Date	Plan for Overall Project
Revenue Expenditure	10,506,329	8,039,203	41,119,887	74,410,582
Capital Expenditure	59,113,924	33,912,975	174,463,342	324,737,228
Share of Cost which is Revenue	15.1%	19.8%	19.1%	18.6%

As of June 2020, the Loan had become effective for 82 months. According to the IMED reports prepared by PMU, total disbursement by the project to date is as follows:

Table 5:Cumulative Disbursements by the Project

Date	Cumulative Disbursed (\$million)	Cumulative Disbursed (% of total project cost)
30-Jun-20	215.58	51.9%
31-Mar-20	185.92	44.8%
31-Dec-19	178.00	44.5%
30-Sep-19	173.70	43.4%
30-Jun-19	173.63	43.4%
30-Jun-18	96.96	23.4%
30-Jun-17	50.44	12.6%
30-Jun-16	21.97	5.7%

Source: IMED reports

A total of \$101.27 million was originally projected to be expended during the current FY 2019-20 and this was later revised downward to about \$70 million. The actual expenditure was at about 60% of this revised target.

Annex 4 provides further details on the status on Finance and Disbursements by the Project.



Project Inputs – Personnel and Equipment

Project Organization Chart

The Project Organization chart is depicted in Figure 2 below.

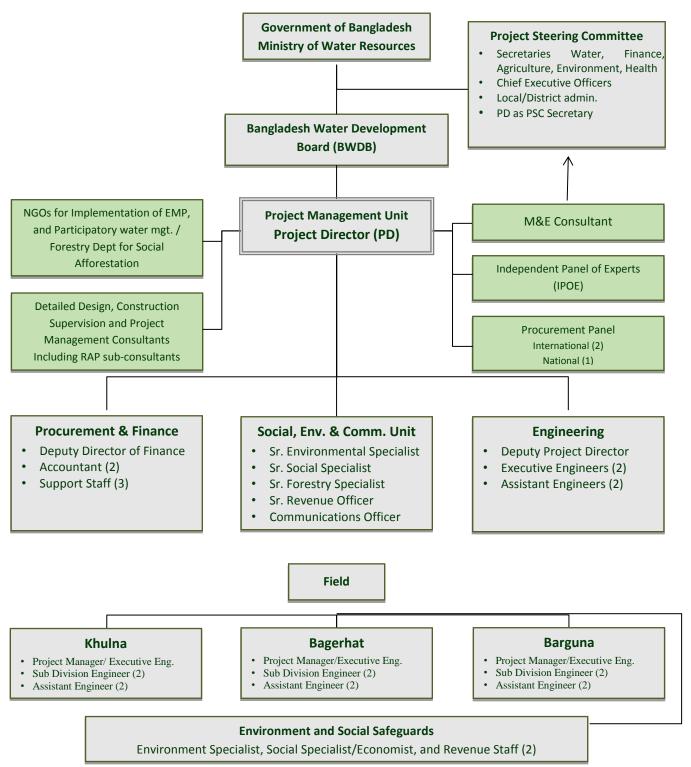


Figure 1:Project Organization Chart



Project Management Unit (PMU)

The PMU is to oversee overall project implementation. The Project Director (PD) is in charge of the PMU. The PD is signatory of all relevant project actions including on the project accounts.

PMU staff assists the PD in the discharge of project duties. The list of staff and deployment dates is attached as Annex 2. The PMU office and staff in Dhaka oversee all consultants working on the project. The PMU maintains three district-based offices in Khulna, Bagerhat, and Barguna. The Khulna office has had a CEIP-1 dedicated XEN since 2015 who looks after Package 01 works in both Khulna and Bagerhat Districts with the assistance of the regular BWDB staff in the Bagerhat office as needed. Instead of designating a CEIP-1 XEN for Package 2 of existing O&M division, the regular BWDB XENs for the four districts concerned have been directed by BWDB to take an additional responsibility of CEIP-1.

Detailed Design, Construction Supervision and Project Management Support Consultant (DDCS&PMSC)

The DDCS&PMSC has been engaged for the design of the physical works and to devise and implement the Resettlement Action Plan and implement the Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environment Implementation Plan (EMP). The DDCS&PMSC also supervises construction as the Engineer under FIDIC conditions of contract. The DDCS&PMSC is comprised of Royal HaskoningDHV in association with DevCon, DPM, IWM and DHI.

The Consultant was mobilized in January 2015. The DDCS&PMSC maintains two field offices. The DDCS&PMS Consultant retains contractual responsibility for these services.

The status of the most critical key staff deployment is shown in the table below.

- Position of Construction Resident Engineer (Int.) for Package 01 has been vacant since August
 2018
- Position Resettlement Specialist (Nat.) is vacant for a long period of time.

Table 6:Status of Deployment of Most Critical Staff of DDCS&PMS Consultant

SI.	Position	Name	Status	Status	Status
			31-Dec18	31-Mar-19	30-June-20
	Professional	(International)			
1	Team Leader	Laboyrie & Kevelam in Gerard Pichel		In place, though Laboyrie to replace Kevelam in October 2019	Laboyrie n place
2	Construction Resident Engineer- Package 01	Paul Zwetsloot	Vacant	Vacant	Vacant
3	Construction Resident Engineer- Package 02	Trevor Morrish Hale	Vacant as of Aug 2017; One candidate approved but failed to join due to health; proposed candidate under review.	GM Akram Hossain in place	GM Akram Hossain in place



SI.	Position	Name	Status	Status	Status
			31-Dec18	31-Mar-19	30-June-20
	Professional	(National)			
1	Deputy Team Leader	Md. Habibur Rahman	In place	In place	In place
2	Deputy Resident Engineer-Pkg 01	Mazibur Rahman Khan	Vacant	A.K.M. Sayeed Uddin in place	A.K.M. Sayeed Uddin in place
3	Deputy Resident Engineer-Pkg 02	Md. Gulzer Hossain	Mr. Abu Sayed Kamruzzaman in place	Mohammad Ali in place	In place
4	Resettlement Specialist/ Sociologist	M. A. Latif	Md. Zainal Abedin	Vacant	Vacant

The DDCS&PMSC's RAP Team commenced their field work on 01 March 2015. On 01 March 2016, a second field team was established for the Package 02 polders.

Status of deployment of consultant's RAP Team

- The staffing pattern today is very much reduced from the first years of the project.
- There are now only 14 staff whereas there used to be 37. There is a concern as to whether
 this is contributing to the length of time required to prepare indents and process
 compensation.
- In addition, FGD/community consultation would have been substantially reduced.

NGO Consultancy Service to Implement: (a) Social Mobilization with Social Action Plan (including setting up WMOs), (b) Social Afforestation and (c) Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan

According to the policy of the GoB, work on WMO formation should begin prior to commencement of civil works so that users are consulted during both design and implementation of the project and to ensure ownership and commitment to effective O&M. These consultancies have been delayed, but the five NGO contracts have been awarded – three in February 2019 and two in April 2019 – and work is underway. Earlier, it was planned to implement social afforestation though these same NGOs, however, considering sustainability/raising of the planned trees (which takes at least 10 years) after completion of the project, it was decided to carry out the task of planting trees through the Bangladesh Forest Department (BFD) with which MOUs have been executed.

The NGOs are involved in motivation and awareness raising of the local people towards afforestation program, group formation for the afforestation under social forestry rule, provide training to the participants and other stakeholder, explore the suitable livelihood options for the participants etc. along with the other two (2) main tasks - i.e., Social Mobilization with Social Action Plan (incl. setting up WMOs) and Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan. World Bank has concurred with this changed arrangement.

There are five packages for doing NGO services consultancy implementation, therefore, their contract signing date, services commenced date and office setup status are given below-



- Package S01-A (Khulna District) Contract signed on February 24, 2019 and services commenced from March 18, 2019. Office setup has been done, one is at Khulna and another one is at Dacope.
- Package S01-B (Bagerhat District) Contract signed on February 24, 2019 and services commenced from March 18, 2019. Office setup has been done, one is at Bagerhat and another one is at Sharonkhola.
- Package S01-C (Pirojpur District) Contract signed on February 24, 2019. The Consultant has commenced the services from March 18, 2019. Office setup has been done at Bhanadaria.
- Package S01-D (Barguna District) Draft Contract signed on 08 April, 2019. Contract signed on 02 May, 2019. Office setup has been done, one is at Barguna and another one is Patharghata.
- Package S01-E (Patuakhali District) Contract signed on 02 May, 2019. Office setup has been done, one is at Galachipa and another one is Kalapara.

Consultancy Service for Long Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone

The Consultants have been engaged for Long Term Monitoring Research and Analysis of Coastal Zone of Bangladesh. The objectives of the studies are:

- 1. Create a framework for polder design, based on understanding of the long term and large-scale dynamics of the delta and on sustainable polder concepts.
- 2. Present an overview of values of relevant parameters at locations in the polder area, now and in the future, as boundary conditions for polder design and management
- 3. Develop a long-term investment plan for implementation of the proposed design and management improvements leading to integrated water resources management, targeting sustainable development goals.
- 4. Build the analytical foundation and technical capacity of BWDB and other stake holders including local communities, as appropriate, to engage in science driven decisions on floods, storm surges and drought hazards in the coastal region of Bangladesh;

The Consultant mobilized on 28 October 2018. The project office is situated at Flat #3/B, House #4, Road #23/A Block B, Banani, Dhaka-1213. The office was fully equipped and functional on 14th December 2018.

Works Contractors

Works Contractor Package 1

The First Engineering Bureau of Henan Water Conservancy of China was contracted on 01 November 2015 for the construction work involving Polder 32, 33, 35/1 and 35/3 and received notice to commence on 26 January 2016. The original Project Manager was replaced at the request of the Engineer due to poor performance.

Table 8 provides the contractor's manpower mobilization status at the end of the quarter compared to the prior quarter. The number of staff is lower as of 30 June 2020 compared to 31 March 2020 which is expected because COVID-19 outbreak is one of the reason. A list of the contractor's key staff with contact details is given in Annex 3.



Table 7: Manpower Mobilized by Package 01 Contractor

SN	Staff Category	Total Nos. Total Nos. Total Nos. 31 March 2019 31 Mar 2020 30 June 2020		Khulna	32	33	35/1	35/3	
1	Management	7	4	4	1	1	1	1	1
2	Technical Staff	99	82	82	19	14	17	19	13
3	Operator/ Driver	228	128	128	2	40	22	34	30
4	Skilled Worker	199	77	77	3	20	16	24	14
5	Laborers	536	291	291	4	36	151	80	20
6	Logistic	32	20	20	2	5	5	4	5
	Total	1101	1101	602	31	116	212	162	83

Source: Contractor CHWE Monthly Progress Report, September and December 2019 and June 2020

Tables 9 and 10 present the contractor's equipment mobilization status against Engineer's estimate of requirements, which was updated in JUne 2020. The DDCS&PMSC calculated the equipment needs for Contract W-01 based on standard capacities and utilization.

Table 8: Required Equipment –Estimate of DDCS&PMSC Package 01

Name of Polder	Bulldozer S.F roller, Compactor (150 HP)	Dump Truck + carry Scraper	Exca- vator	Concrete Mixing Machine	Sand pile driving equip- ment	Sheet pile driving equip- ment	CC block manu- facturing machine	Batching plant	Positioning ship	Survey Vessel	Barge	Wheel Loader
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32	6	23	13	6	4		2	2	1	1	6	3
33	5	17	11	12	10	2	1	1	1	1	6	2
35/1	12	48	23	15	9	2	3	3	1	1	8	3
35/3	5	16	9	7	5	1	1	1	1	1	4	6
Total	28	104	56	40	28	6	7	7	4	4	24	14

[&]quot;nr" denotes "not reported"

Source: Report Received from DDCS&PMSC, March 2020

Table 10 shows the actual equipment in place as of 31 March 2020. Given the revised Work Program that was approved by DDCS&PMS Consultants (as Engineer) and its 17-month extension of time, these levels appear to be adequate.

Table 9: Equipment Deployed by Package 01 Contractor as of 30 June 2020

Name of Polder	Bulldozer S.F roller, Compact	Dump Truck + carry Scraper + Tractor	Exca- vator	Concrete Mixing Machine	Sand pile driving equip- ment	Sheet pile driving equip- ment	CC block manu- facturing machine	Batching plant	Positioning ship	Survey Vessel	Barge	Wheel Loader
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32	1+2+0	15+5+38	9	6	4	1	2	0	1	1	2	3
33	3+0+0	10+5+36	10	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
35/1	15+0+5	32+3+25	15	18	5	1	2	2	1	1	4	6
35/3	6+2+0	12+5+22	11	7	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	6
Total 30 June 20	34	208	45	37	16	4	6	4	4	4	10	17
Total 31 Mar 20	34	208	45	37	16	4	6	4	4	4	10	17
Total 30 June 19	34	208	45	37	16	4	6	4	4	4	10	17

Source: Contractor CHWE Monthly Progress Reports of March 2020, June 2020



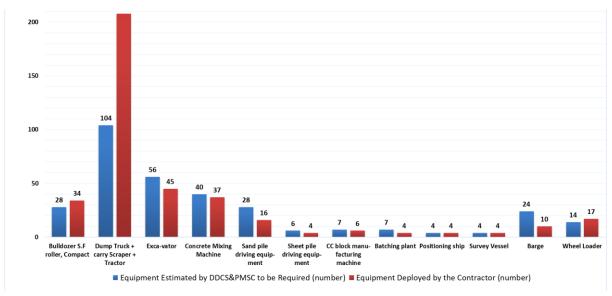


Figure 2: Comparison of Equipment Available and Required – Package 01

Background and Status Prior Quarter	Current Quarter	update
Contractor has deployed key staff and a substantial percentage of required equipment is	Pre-construction	n survey
now in place. Pre-construction survey works and campsite construction are underway.	works, and	campsite
Emergency works have taken place in two locations.	construction	are
	continuing.	
As background: Notice of Award was issued to Chongqing International Construction		
Corporation of China (CICO) on 15 December 2016 and contract was signed on 08 March		
2017. Contractor has received the first 5% advance payment in June 2017 and the second		
advance payment in June 2018. Notice to commence was issued on 12 July 2017.		
Automated CC block machines have been delivered and have been commissioned.		

Table 10: Manpower Mobilized by Package 02 Contractor

SN	Staff Category	Total Nos. 30 June 2019	Total Nos. 31 Mar 2020	Total Nos. 30 June 2020	Dhaka	Patua- khali	39/2C	40/2	41/1	43/2C	47/2	48
1	Management	6	88	9	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	1
2	Technical Staff	94	156	11	0	0	1	3	1	5	0	1
3	Operator/ Driver	185	220	13	0	2	3	4	0	4	0	0
4	Skilled Worker	355	310	22	1	1	3	0	2	9	0	6
5	Laborers	677	528	100	0	1	28	11	12	34	0	14
6	Admin/Support	56	34	17	0	0	4	2	2	3	0	6
	Total	1373	1256	172	1	4	43	22	19	55	0	28

Source: Contractor CICO Monthly Progress Report, June 2019 and March and June 2020



Table 11: Equipment Requirements per DDCS&PMSC – Package 02

					Equ	ipment	Estimate	ed by DD	CS&PMS	C to be F	Require	d (num	ber)			
Name of Polder	Exca- vator	Dump Truck	Bull- dozer and Roller	Flat- bed Truck	Truck with crane	Crane	Pay loader	Water Bowser	Sheet pile driving equip- ment	Sand pile driving equip- ment	Fork- lift	Barge	Survey Vessel	Position- ing ship	CC block manu- facturing machine	Mixture Machine
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
39/2C	14	20	5	3	1	1	4	1	1	3	15	3	0	0	5	3
40/2	9	11	3	1	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
41/1	5	6	1	2	1	0	4	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	7
43/2C	6	8	2	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
47/2	2	3	1	2	0	0	3	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	6
48	13	21	6	3	1	0	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
Total	49	69	18	11	3	1	24	5	6	11	22	4	0	0	5	29

Table 12 reports on the equipment estimated to be required for Package 2 while Table 13 reports on the equipment actually available with the Package 02 Contractor.

Table 12: Equipment Deployed by Package 02 Contractor as of 31 December 2019

					Equi	pment	Estimate	ed by DD0	CS&PMS	C to be R	equire	d (numl	oer)			
Name of Polder	Exca- vator	Dump Truck	Bull- dozer and Roller	Flat- bed Truck	Truck with crane	Crane	Pay loader	Water Bowser	Sheet pile driving equip- ment	Sand pile driving equip- ment	Fork- lift	Barge	Survey Vessel	Position- ing ship	CC block manu- facturing machine	Mixture Machine
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
39/2C	8	11	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	53	0	0	0	10	0
40/2	12	37	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
41/1	7	13	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	5	0
43/2C	23	13	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	7	0
47/2	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9	0
48	10	38	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	12	0
Total 30 Jun 20	57	112	15	0	0	0	18	0	0	10	65	0	0	0	50	0
Total 31 Mar 20	101	140	19	0	0	0	19	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	50	0
Total 31 Dec 19	36	78	11	11	3	1	21	5	0	nr	66	3	0	5	5	51
Total 30 Sep 19	36	78	11	11	3	1	21	4	0	7	65	3	nr	0	5	51
Total 30 Jun 18	31	69	9	11	3	1	21	4	0	6	39	0	nr	0	5	15

Source: DDCS&PMS Consultant Monthly Progress Report and CICO Contractor Monthly Progress Report, March and June 2020.



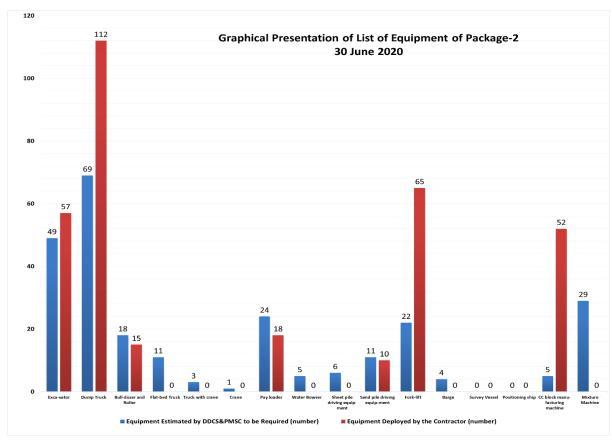


Figure 3: Comparison of Equipment Available and Required – Package 02

Being deferred to a future phase of CEIP.

Third Party M&E Consultants

•

Background and Status Prior Quarter

Current Quarter update

As background, the M&E Consultants assist the PMU in monitoring the RAP, SAP and EMP and in monitoring processes and outputs and evaluating the impacts of CEIP-1 overall. The M&E Consultants signed the contract on 01 October 2015 and mobilized on 01 November 2015. All of the key staff have been mobilized. The national Environmental Specialist, became unavailable and a candidate was proposed as his replacement in August 2016 and subsequently approved. The national Social Safeguards Specialist became unavailable and a candidate was proposed in January 2019 and subsequently approved and mobilized on 01 August 2019.

A budget-neutral contract modification #1 was approved in 2018.

A budget-neutral contract modification #2 was approved on 21 October 2019.

All staff are in place.



Procurement

There are 44 procurement packages under services – 11 packages for firms and 33 for individual consultants. Two packages for firms and five packages for individual consultants have been dropped. For the 9 packages to be contracted out to firms, 8 have been contracted – namely,

- DDCS&PMS Consultants,
- Third-Party M&E Consultants,
- Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone; and
- Five packages for the Consultancy for Social Afforestation, SAP and WMOs (now with Social Afforestation re-assigned to the Department of Forestry). Two of these five packages were signed during the quarter on 8 April 2019.

Under Evaluation

- Only the consultancy for Feasibility Studies and Preparation of next phase of CEIP-1 remains
 to be awarded. A call for Request for Proposal was made and submission date was 29 July
 2020 These submissions are currently being evaluated so that one firm will be selected.
- Consultancy Services for conducting Internal Audit of CEIP-1 Deadline for proposals & Bid
 Opening

As of 30 June 2020, out of the 33 consultancy packages for individuals, 27 are in place and one is in process. For details of all procurement see Annex–5: **Project Input Procurement Status and Plans.**



3. STATUS OF PROJECT OUTPUTS BY COMPONENT

Outputs are presented by component and based on the reports of the partners responsible for the respective component.

Outputs of Component A: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders

Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders -Package 01

These activities are complete, though they were slow to materialize as described in earlier reports.

Engineer's Site Offices, Laboratory and Inspection Sheds

All Engineer's site offices, laboratories and facilities have been essentially completed since Mar 2018.

Contractor Main Offices and Site Offices/Camp Sites

Background and Status Prior Quarter	Current Quarter update
The Contractor established their main office in Dhaka and Khulna shortly within the	Done.
time of commencement. The Contractor has built permanent site offices, and living	
quarters, which are 100% completed and fully functioning.	
• The Contractor has set up a functioning laboratory at BWDB's Numagar premises in	
Khulna.	
Warehouse facilities for storage of cement and other perishable material has been put	
in place in each polder.	
CC block manufacturing machines – 5 fully operational (the manual machines are not in	Only two machines
production any more)	currently in use.

Location of the CC block pre-casting yards is summarized in the table below.

Table 13: Number of Manual and Automated CC Block Machines by Location

SN	Location by Type	Number in Production	Number not in Production
1	Manual Process Yards		
1.1	Polder 32 at km 36+000 (Dacope)		1 set
1.2	Polder 33 at km 37+450 (Chunkuri)		1 set
1.3	Polder 35/1 at km 15+000 (Boraitola)		1 set
1.4	Polder 35/3 at km 29+000 (Khagraghat)		2 set
2	Automated CC Block Machine Yards		
2.1	Polder 32 (Khulna)		2
2.2	Polder 33 (Mongla)		1
2.3	Polder 35/1 at km 18+600 (Tafalbari)	1	
2.4	Polder 35/3 at km 14+000 (Daratana)		1
	Total Automated CC Block Machines	1	4

Source: Contractor (CHWE) monthly progress reports



Pre-Construction Survey Works

According to the Contractor's monthly progress reports, cross-section survey works for preconstruction survey have been done as follows:

- Embankment 99%
- Hydraulic Structure 100%
- Bank protection 98%
- Drainage channel 80%

Background and Status Prior Quarter	Current Quarter update
Consultants have approved a revised Work Program on 26 August 2018 which shows completion of the works in June 2020. This represents a 17-month extension and has been approved.	No change.
Progress up to 30 June 2020 is 89.84% compare to the plan of completing 100%. However, due to COVID-19 pandemic situation it was difficult to finish the work within the time. Due to the pandemic of COVID-19, the Government of Bangladesh has issued a circular for one-year extension of all the projects. The Contractor has submitted a Claim for Extension of time with detailed report and supporting documents. Formal approval of one-year extension of this contract is now under process.	Contractor should be requested to provide a work programme for this construction season showing how they intend to complete the work on time.

161.008 kms embankment work is fully done as of 30 June 2020 which compares to 154.393 kms up to last quarter and 146.113 kms up to the last year. However, the working length has reached 180.525 kms which was 172.87 kms in last year and 180.03 on last quarter. See Table 14.

Table 14: Package 01 Progress on Embankment Re-sectioning/Retired in kms

		As of 30 Jun 2019			As of 31 Mar 2020			As of 30 Jun 2020		
		Length			Length			Length		
	Revised	of	Fully	In	of	Fully	In	of	Fully	In
Polder	Target	Working	Done	Progress	Working	Done	Progress	Working	Done	Progress
	(Kms.)	Area	(kms)	(kms)	Area	(kms)	(kms)	Area	(kms)	(kms)
		(kms)			(kms)			(kms)		
32	49.666	44.347	30.040	14.307	49.037	34.055	14.982	49.037	35.595	13.442
33	49.154	43.411	41.541	1.87	43.691	41.691	2.000	43.691	43.461	0.23
35/1	61.972	43.367	38.802	4.565	49.422	42.917	6.505	49.922	46.222	3.7
35/3	39.825	41.745	35.730	6.015	37.880	35.730	2.150	37.875	35.730	2.145
Total	200.617	172.870	146.113	26.757	180.03	154.393	25.637	180.525	161.008	19.517

Source: DDCS&PMSC and CHWE data on June 2019, March 2020, and June 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

The earthwork progress totals 86.88% as of June 2020, whereas 80.88% and 75.82% was completed respectively to last quarter and last year. See Table 15.



Table 15: Package 01 Progress on Embankment Earthwork in m3

			30-Jun-19		31-Mar-20		30-Jun-20	
Polder	Revised Contract Length (km)	Contract Qty (000 m3)	Qty (000 m3)	% Done	Qty (000 m3)	% Done	Qty (000 m3)	% Done
32	49.666	1618.396	1.03	63.64	1255	77.55	1427	88.20
33	49.154	1004.225	0.8295	82.60	842	83.85	898	89.44
35/1	61.972	2317.57	1.471	63.47	1722	74.30	1857	80.11
35/3	39.825	1393.57	1.304	93.57	1304	94.00%	1321	94.76
Total	200.617	6333.761	4.6345	75.82	5123	80.88	5503	86.88

Source: DDCS&PMSC and CHWE data on June 2019, March 2020 and June 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

Progress in construction of drainage and flushing sluices have fully done as of June 2020. All 38 drainage sluices and all 29 flushing sluices are fully completed. See Table 17.

Table 16: Summary of Number of Hydraulic Structures in Progress by Polder

			30-J	lun-19	31-Mar-20		31-Mar-20 30-Jun-20		n-20
Polder	Structure Type	Contract Quantity (no.) (Revised)	Number	Weighted % complete	Number	Weighted % complete	Number	Weighted % complete	
22	DS	8	8	99	8	100	8	100	
32	FS	1	1	95	1	99	1	100	
33	DS	12	12	100	12	99.88	12	100	
33	FS	6	6	100	6	100	6	100	
35/1	DS	14	14	100	14	100	14	100	
33/1	FS	12	12	92	12	92.31	12	100	
35/3	DS	4	4	100	4	100	4	100	
33/3	FS	10	10	100	10	100	10	100	
	DS	38	38	99.79	38	99.96	38	100	
Total	FS	29	29	100	29	96.62	29	100	
	Both DS+FS	67	67	99	67	99	67	100%	

Source: DDCS&PMSC and CHWE data on June 2019, March 2020 and June 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

Background and Status Prior Quarter	Current Quarter update
98.95% of earthwork done of Prior Quarter and 90.77% has been	87.71% of earthwork done to date. (Due to the
done before one year.	increase of target there is a decrease in
•	percent achievement between the last year
	and current year)



Table 17: Excavation/Re-excavation of Drainage Channels in m3 and Ratio Length

				30-Jun-19			31-Mar-20			30-Jun-20				
Polder	Revised Length (km)	Revised Qty (000 m3)	Qty (000 m3)	% Done	Ratio Length (Kms)	% Done	Qty (000 m3)	% Done	Ratio Length (Kms)	% Done	Qty (000 m3)	% Done	Ratio Length (Kms)	% Done
32	17	154.82	150.24	88.73%	13.45	76.86	150.811	97.41	13.45	89.97	151.171	97.64%	17	100
33	62.83	567.787	567.787	100%	53.82	85.14	567.787	100.00	62.83	100.00	567.787	100.00	62.83	100.00
35/1	70.47	798.158	435.34	54.54%	47.5	67.38	466.493	58.45	48.28	68.52%	542.031	67.91	51.99	73.78
35/3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	na	0	na	0	na	0	na
Total	150.299	1520.765	1233.68	90.77%	114.77	75.90	1185.091	77.93	115.55	76.88	1260.989	82.92	131.82	87.71

Source: DDCS&PMSC and CHWE data on June 2019, March 2020 and June 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

Bank protection works commenced in March 2017 with the placement of CC blocks in lieu of hard rock. The original anticipated length of such works was 7.70 kms, but the revised contract length is officially 4.45. There is some further adjustment and the total length required may now be 4.25 kms. There has been no activity on bank protection works during the quarter.

Table 18: Package 01 Bank Protection Works - Progress Compared to Target

			30-Jun-19		31-Mar-20		30-Jun-20	
Polder	Original Contract Length (kms.)	Revised Contract Length (kms)	Completed (equiv't kms)	% of blocks placed	Completed (equiv't kms)	% of blocks placed	Completed (equiv't kms)	% of blocks placed
Polder 32	2	2	2.000	100.0	2.000	100.0	2.000	100.0
Polder 33	1.7	1.3	1.300	92.9	1.300	92.9	1.300	92.9
Polder 35/1	1.5	0.8	0.600	66.67	0.700	77.8	0.700	77.8
Polder 35/3	2.5	0.15	0.150	100.0	0.150	100.0	0.150	100.0
Package 01 Total	7.7	4.25	4.050	91.01	4.150	93.3	4.150	93.3

Source: DDCS&PMSC and CHWE data on June 2019, March 2020 and June 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

Slope protection works depend on completion of the construction of embankments so work in this respect will necessarily gear up towards the later part of the works contract. Completed Slope Protection Work up to this quarter is 14.166 kms, which was 11.566 kms and 15.314 kms respectively on last quarter and last year. See Table 20.



Table 19: Slope Protection Works - Progress Compared to Target

			30-Jun-	·19	31-Mar-	20	30-Jun-	20
Polder	Original Contract Length (kms)	Revised Contract Length (km))	Completed (kms)	% done	Completed (kms)	% done	Completed (kms)	% done
Polder 32	3.275	3.3	2.300	69.70%	2.3	69.70	3.1	93.94
Polder 33	6.03	4.016	3.71	92.53%	3.716	92.53	4.016	100
Polder 35/1	11.75	11.75	8.598	73.17%	4.84	41.19	6.35	54.04
Polder 35/3	0.9	0.7	0.700	77.78%	0.70	77.78	0.70	100.00
Package 01 Total	21.955	19.766	15.314	76.70	11.566	58.46	14.166	82.34

Source: DDCS&PMSC and CHWE data on June 2019, March 2020 and June 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

nmental Mitigation Works)

To date, the DDCS&PMS Consultant had authorized emergency works in Package 01 as follows:

1st batch starting January 2016 : 25 locations
 2nd batch Cyclone Roanu, May 2016 : 19 locations

• 3rd batch 2017 monsoon : 61 locations (20 new locations added during July-Sep)

4th batch post-2017 monsoon : 12 locations
 5th batch 2018 monsoon : 1 location

• 6th batch 2018 monsoon : 58 locations – 100% complete on 31 December 2018

New vulnerable sites are continually under assessment by a tripartite team comprising XEN, Engineer and Contractor.

The total allocation for emergency works under the environmental mitigation provisional sum BoQ item is BDT 40 million, but contingencies budget is also being used to perform some of these works. A total of 7.622 kms of emergency works have been undertaken to date in Package 01 under Environmental Mitigation Works at a cost of BDT 39,991,142. Another 12.62 kms of emergency works have drawn on contingencies at a cost of BDT 76,909,222.

It is worth mentioning that at least some of the emergency works may not have been needed if the Contractor's work progress had been on schedule. It should also be noted also that maintenance will not be carried out by BWDB until the polders are handed back over to GoB as these polders are now under the Project.

Background and Status 31 Mar 2020	Status 30 Jun 2020
The Nalian closure dam has been done on 17 February 2020, crest	Foundation & Closing
level and c/s & r/s slope work are in progress	of the Closure works completed 100%. Protection
	Work is completed up to 90%.



Background and Status 31 Mar 2020	Status 30 Jun 2020
6,209 million CC blocks produced to date and 193,392 blocks produced during this quarter.	33,603 blocks have been produced in this quarter.
Original plan was to have seven automated CC block manufacturing machines. Five automated CC block manufacturing machines are functioning.	1 CC block machine was being operated.

It has been found through field visits that one plant was in operation. The operated plant is as follows:

• Tafalbari CC Block Casing Yard at Polder 35/1, Sharonkhola, Bagerhat.

Each machine has a theoretical capacity of 3000 blocks per day assuming 8-9 hours of operation. Thereafter, to reach the remaining production target of 1.12 million, these three plants will take 5 more months if all three plants work in full operation. While there appears to not be enough time to complete the production before contract completion in June 2020, the idling of the plants does raise some concern.

Table 20: CC Block production of Package 01

		30-Jun-19	31-Mar-20	30-Jun-20
Polder Number	Estimated Quantity Required	Cumulative Total Produced	Cumulative Total Produced	Cumulative Total Produced
32	1,918,026	1,886,840	1,886,840	1,886,840
33	1,619,763	1,155,600	1,256,353	1,285,083
35/1	3,628,073	2,760,128	2,852,767	2,919,991
35/3	220,567	212,954	212,954	220,567
Total	7,386,429	6,015,522	6,208,914	6,312,481

Source: DDCS&PMSC and CHWE data on June 2019, March 2020 and June 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders –Package 02

36.106 kms embankment work is fully done as of 30 June 2020 which compares to 34 kms up to last quarter and 18.82 kms up to the last year. However, the working length has reached 55.234 kms which was 32.12 kms in last year and 56.413 on last quarter. See Table 22

Table 21: Package 02 Progress on Embankment Re-sectioning/Retiring in kms

		As of 3	30 June, 20)19	As of 3	1 March	, 2020	As of 30 June, 2020			
Polder	Target (Revised)	Length of Working Area (kms)	Fully Done (kms)	In Progress (kms)	Length of Working Area (kms)	Fully Done (kms)	In Progress (kms)	Length of Working Area (kms)	Fully Done (kms)	In Progress (kms)	
39/2C	59.25	0	0	0	1.7	1.7	0	2	2	0	
40/2	34.20	6.1	2.4	3.7	14.01	5.55	8.46	14.51	6.9	7.610	
41/1	33.81	7.73	0	7.73	11.45	2.15	9.3	11.5	2.15	9.35	
43/2C	25.505	0.65	0	0.65	7.08	6.68	0.4	7.06	6.86	0.2	
47/2	17.50	16.2	16.2	0	16.54	16.2	0.336	16.536	16.2	0.336	
48	38.00	1.44	0.22	1.22	5.633	1.72	3.913	5.628	2	3.628	
Total	208.026	32.12	18.82	13.3	56.413	34	22.409	55.234	36.106	21.124	

Source: DDCS&PMSC and CHWE data on June 2019, March 2020 and June 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.



The earthwork progress totals 26.49% as of June 2020, whereas 24.07% and 20.94% was completed respectively to last quarter and last year. See Table 23.

Table 22: Package 02 Progress on Embankment Earthwork in 000 m3

			As of 30 Jun, 2019		As of 31 N	lar, 2020	As of 30 J	un, 2020
Polder	Contract Length (kms)	Contract Qty (000 m3)	Qty (000 m3)	% Done	Qty (000 m3)	% Done	Qty (000 m3)	% Done
39/2C	59.25	1949.317	0.000	0.00	102.000	5.23	122	6.26
40/2	33.81	1251.063	75.000	5.99	446.494	35.69	536	42.84
41/1	33.57	391.914	110.000	28.07	281.500	71.83	299	76.29
43/2C	25.505	346.218	12.000	3.47	168.341	48.62	178	51.41
47/2	17.50	171.121	120.279	70.29	162.003	94.67	169	98.76
48	38.00	2038.779	112.000	5.49	322.379	15.81	325	15.94
Total	208.026	6148.412	429.279	6.98	1479.717	24.07	1629	26.49

Source: DDCS&PMSC and CHWE data on June 2019, March 2020 and June 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

- Out of 50 drainage sluices to be newly constructed, the contractor is working on 22 that are
 essentially completed, and 13 nos. are in progress.
- Out of 48 **flushing sluices to be newly constructed**, the contractor is working on 16 nos. that are essentially completed, and 5 others are in progress. Three drainage sluices that were considered for new construction (making the total 51 nos.) have been reclassified as only needing repair.

Out of 154558 kms of Drainage Channel Excavation Works 25.981 kms have been fully completed. Completion thus stands at 16.81%.

Out of 5.12 kms of Riverbank Protection Works 4.03 kms have been fully completed. Completion thus stands at 78.71%.

Slope protection works depend on completion of the construction of embankments so work in this respect was expected to just get started after a substantial lag. Out of 9.476 kms of Slope Protection Work, 0.75 kms have been done up to this quarter. These works stand at 7.91% complete.

Current production has reached 65.28% of the more than 8.45 million that must be produced. The achievement in this quarter was 0.4% of total required production compared to 5.1% in the prior quarter. Clearly, the production must be scaled up to reach the target before the contract end date. The contractor is to prepared a revised production schedule and this has to be strictly followed. See details in the table below.



Table 23: CC Block production of Package 2

		30-Jun-19	31-Mar-20	Production during April to June 20								
Polder	Estimated	Cumulative	Cumulative	40x40x40	40x40x20	30x30x30	40x40x30	30x60x40	30x60x60	Quarter	Cumulative	
Number	Quantity	Total	Total	(cms)	(cms)	(cms)	(cms)	(cms)	(cms)	Total	Total	
39/2C	5,985,778	2,951,524	4,410,068	4,141	0	12,159	0	0	0	16,300	4,426,368	
40/2	429,969	97,379	183,374	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	183,374	
41/1	577,846	156,989	270,986	9,538	0	0	0	0	0	9,538	280,524	
43/2C	435,342	2,021	57,316	1	0	2,221	0	0	0	2,222	59,538	
47/2	482,227	180,288	324,797	1,501	0	89	0	0	0	1,590	326,387	
48	539,493	141,623	236,590	0	3	4	1,301	2,645	0	3,953	240,543	
Total	8,450,654	3,529,824	5,483,131	15,181	3	14,473	1,301	2,645	0	33,603	5,516,734	

Source: DDCS&PMSC and CHWE data on June 2019, March 2020 and June 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

Output of A2: (a) Social Mobilization with Social Action Plan (including setting up WMOs), (b) Social Afforestation and (c) Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan

Progress of NGO key activities are shown below. Formation of WMG is remarkable progress of Khulna package (Polder 32 & 33), Bagerhat package (Polder 35/1 & 35/3) and Barguna package (Polder 40/2 & 41/1), . Pirojpur package (Polder-39/2C) has been done Ad Hoc committee and formed 10 (out of 17) Executive committee but Patuakhali package (Polder 43/2C, 47/2 & 48) are awfully slow.

		Date of					Work Pro	gress Sumi	mary in Perc	entage (%)		
Contract No.	Polder No.	Contract Sign	Date of Commence	Closing Date	Mobiliz- ation	WMO Formation	Afforest- ation	Training WMO	Training Afforest- ation	Training IPM	Training Livelihood	Time Elapsed
CEIP- 1/A2 & B1/S1-A	P-32 & 33	24.02.2019	18.03.2019	Oct 2020	80	52	70	50	0	30	N/A	84.21
CEIP- 1/A2 & B1/S1-B	P- 35/1 & 35/3	24.02.2019	18.03.2019	Oct 2020	80	95	60	91	0	91	50	84.21
CEIP- 1/A2 & B1/S1-C	P- 39/2C	24.02.2019	16.03.2019	Oct 2020	75	82	0	24	0	0	0	84.21%
CEIP- 1/A2 & B1/S1-D	P- 40/2 & 41/1	02.05.2019	12.05.2019	Nov 2020	90	93	70	100	0	100		77.77%
CEIP- 1/A2 & B1/S1-E	P- 43/2C, 47/2 & 48	02.05.2019	12.05.2019	Nov 2020	60	24	40	0	0	0	0	77.77%



	Polde	er 32	Pold	er 33	Polde	r 35/1	Polde	r 35/3	Polder	· 39/2c	Polde	r 40/2	Polde	r 41/1	Polder	· 43/2C	Polde	r 47/2	Pold	er 48
	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-
	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
								WM	O Format	ion										
Household Census Survey	9336	9336	13372	13372	20791	20791	5158	5158	22492	22492	9401	9401	9310	9310	4076	4076	1189	1189	6970	6970
Boundary Area Demarcation	15	15	18	18	29	29	14	14	17	17	14	14	14	14	8	8	9	9	8	8
Ad Hoc Committee formed	13	11	9	9	29	29	12	12	13	13	14	14	14	14	0	0	9	9	0	0
Executive Committee elected	9	9	8	2	28	28	12	12	10	0	14	0	14	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
WMG formed; first meeting	9	9	8	2	29	29	12	12		0	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bylaws drafted and ratified	5	3	2	2	17	17	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
								WN	∕IO Registe	er										
Number of Members	5346	4642	6944	6065	13817	13252	1609	942	10601	0	7642	6312	7076	6741	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of Members who are Women	1665	1463	2221	1518	5550	5344	523	323	3604	0	2859	2219	3131	2883	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent of Members who are Women (must reach 30%)	31	32	32	25	40	40	32	34	34	0	37	35	44	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of households in the Hydrological Boundary	9336	9336	13372	13372	19408	19408	4449	4449	13988	0	9013	9013	7970	7970	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent of Population Participating (must reach 75%)	57	50	52	45	71	68	36	21	76	0	85	70	88	85	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of Members in the Executive Committee	108	108	96	24	336	288	36	24	120	0	168	0	168	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of Women in the Executive Committee	36	36	32	8	112	96	7	7	38	0	58	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent of Exec. Committee who are Women (must reach 30%)	33	33	33	33	33	33	19	29	32	0	34	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
								Social	Afforesta	tion										
Total Persons	551	511	492	448	1160	1160	0	543	0	0	50	50	0	0	0	0	321	0	0	0
Male	292	258	219	232	806	806	0	378	0	0	46	46	0	0	0	0	276	0	0	0
Female	259	253	223	216	354	354	0	165	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0

Integrated Pest Management (IPM)

	Pold	er 32	Pold	er 33	Polde	r 35/1	Polde	r 35/3	Polder	39/2c	Polde	r 40/2	Polde	r 41/1	Polder	43/2C	Polde	r 47/2	Pold	er 48
	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-	June-	Mar-
	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Identify Participants for Demos - farmers	0	10	5	5	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Identify Participants for Demos - fishermen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Identify Participants for Demos - forestry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Demos and/or FFS Established	1	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: NGOs Monthly Progress Report (MPR) and Monitoring Tracker

Outputs of Component B: Implementation of Social and Environmental Management Frameworks and Plans

Outputs of B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans

Social Action Plans are being developed by the NGOs.

Outputs of B2: Implementation of Social Management and Resettlement Policy Framework (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs)

The RAP Team of DDCS&PMS Consultants commenced fieldwork in March 2015. The number of Project-Affected Households and Entitled Persons is presented in Tables 20 and 21 below. There has been some change in the numbers over the years, but it has been minimal.

Table 24: Number of Titled and Non-Titled Entities (excluding tenants and wage laborers) in Package 01 Polders

	Numl		and Non-Titled of 30 June 202	Entities by polo 20	der	As of 31 March 2020	As of 30 June 2019
Category	Polder 32	Polder 33	Polder 35/1	Polder 35/3	Total	Total	Total
Titled	3003	2208	1087	489	6787	6787	6645
Non-titled	1263	1470	4645	4645	4623		
Total	4266	3678	11,432	11,432	11,268		

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2019, DDCS&PMSC with update from March & June 2020 MPR.

Table 25: Breakdown of Non-Titled EPs by Polder and Category in Package 01

	Number	of Non-Titled	l EPs by Polders	s as of 30 June	2020	As of 31 March 2020	As of 30 June 2019
Category	Polder 32	Polder 33	Polder 35/1	Polder 35/3	Total	Total	Total
Squatters	1263	1470	1624	288	4645	4645	4623
Tenants	86	157	196	9	448	448	448
Wage Laborers	23	75	171	11	280	280	280
Total	1372	1702	1991	308	5373	5373	5351

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2019, DDCS&PMSC with update from March & June 2020 MPR.

Implementation of the RAP for Package 01 has progressed as shown in the two tables below. There was no change of payments under Package 01 during the quarter and small change during the year. Cumulatively, a total of 87.3% of non-titled EPs have been compensated to date and 97.7% of these EPs (94.2% of all non-titled EPs) have relocated in the last one year. It should be noted that payment to wage laborers is lagging with only 54 out of 280 having been compensated as of 30 June 2020. In compliance with WB safeguards policy, immediate attention needs to pay for payment of compensation to wage laborers. Also, none of the 448 tenants has been compensated.



Table 26: Status of Non-Titled EPs Compensation Paid in Package 01

			As of 30 June 2	2020	A	s of 31 March	2020		As of 30 June, 2	2019
Polder No.	Target Nos	Paid Nos	Percentage (%)	Payment in million	Paid Nos	Percentage (%)	Payment in million	Paid Nos	Percentage (%)	Payment in million
Polder 32	1263	1259	99.68	158.813	1259	99.68	158.813	1251	99.04	155.336
Polder 33	1470	1210	82.31	174.126	1210	82.31	174.126	1201	81.70	172.338
Polder 35/1	1624	1322	81.40	225.797	1322	81.40	225.797	1252	77.09	219.747
Polder 35/3	288	263	91.31	39.700	263	91.31	39.700	261	90.65	39.428
Total	4,645	4054	87.28	598.436	4054	87.28	598.436	3965	85.36	586.849

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2019, DDCS&PMSC with update from March & June 2020 MPR.

Table 27: Status of Relocation of Compensated EPs

		Nur	mber of s	•	elocated b	y Polders	as of	As of31 N	March 2020	As of 30 June, 2019		
SN	Status of relocation	P-32	P-33	P-35/1	P-35/3	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	
1	Relocated on own land	674	722	629	133	2158	53.23	2156	53.22	2137	53.90	
2	Relocated on purchased land	97	72	272	45	486	12.00	486	12.00	496	12.50	
3	Relocated on other's land	245	173	213	65	696	17.18	696	17.18	679	17.12	
4	Relocated Temporarily at nearby area/Govt. land	208	190	104	3	505	12.46	505	12.44	467	11.78	
5	Not yet relocated	0	53	0	0	53	1.31	53	1.31	100	2.5	
6	Market Relocation	6	0	21	17	44	1.09	44	1.09	43	1.08	
7	Group relocation	29	0	29	0	58	1.43	58	1.43%	43	1.08	
	Total	1259	1210	1322	263	4054	100.0%	4051	100%	3965	100%	

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2019, DDCS&PMSC with update from March & June 2020 MPR.

So far, to date, one group of 14 squatters and two markets have been relocated—one each in Polder 35/1 and 35/3. The LAP/RAP team is trying to convince more group relocation in other places in the four Polders under Package 01, but so far this is the only group relocation.

Two markets have been relocated – one each in Polder 35/1 and 35/3.

Payments to titled EPs have risen slightly during the prior quarter to 2,794 EPs as of 30 June 2020 from 2,728 EPs as of 31 March 2019 and 2288 EPs as of 30 June 2019. Moreover, total cumulative amount paid in this quarter is 73.41% compared to 72.72% in the prior quarter and 70.37% in one year back. Please see table below.



Table 28: Payments to Titled EPs – Package 01

			3	0 June 2020		31	March 202	0	3	0 June 2019)
Polder	Total Awardees	Amount to be Paid by DCs in BDT (Lakh)	Number of Cheques Issued Against Awardees	Total Amount Paid in BDT (Lakh)	Progress BDT %	Number of Cheques Issued Against Awardees	Total Amount Paid in BDT (Lakh)	Progress BDT %	Number of Cheques Issued Against Awardees	Total Amount Paid in BDT (Lakh)	Progress BDT %
32	3003	1,615.37	816	1,160.17	71.82	811	1157.87	71.67	720	1094.14	67.73
33	2208	1,683.51	519	1062.39	63.10	516	1057.77	62.83	363	556.94	72.33
35/1	1087	4,525.92	1033	3529.53	77.98	988	3476.79	76.82	841	3233.37	71.44
35/3	489	1,510.51	426	1106.22	73.23	413	1096.66	72.60	364	1043.93	69.11
Total	6787	9,335.31	2794	6858.31	73.47	2728	6789.09	72.72	2288	5928.38	70.39

Source: DDCS&PMSC Monthly Progress Report, June 2020

While payment of compensation to titled EPs saw improvement is very slow during the years and quarter, it is still far from satisfactory given the stage of project implementation. Efforts are being made by BWDB, but a case-wise plan needs to be developed and aggressively pursued. Payment to non-titled EPs is considerably simpler but has stagnated with the last 12.7% of these EPs still to be compensated.

Table 29: Summary Progress of LAP and RAP Implementation – Package 01

SN	Milestone Actions	Progress as of	Progress as of 31 March 2020	Progress as of
		30 June 2020	0 = 111011 = 0 = 0	30 June 2019
1	Video recording of assets in the ROW	done	done	100%
2	Joint Verification Survey	done	Done	100%
3	Photography of non-titled EPs	done	Done	100%
4	ID Card preparation for Eps	100%	100%	100%
5	ID Card Issuance by XEN	100%	100%	100%
6	ID Cards distribution	nr	nr	nr
7	Collection of NID	nr	nr	nr
8	Bank Account Opening for non-titled EPs	100%	100%	100%
9	Focused group meetings	done	done	done
10	Land Acquisition Proposals sub'd to DC Khulna, Bagerhat	done	done	done
11	Notice issued under	4 polders	4 polders	4 polders
	Section 6 by DC	(except 11.12 ha of P-35/1, 0.58 ha of P-32 and 0.68 ha of P-33)	(except 11.12 ha of P-35/1, 0.58 ha of P-32 and 0.68 ha of P-33)	(except 11.12 ha of Polder 35/1)
12	Notice issued under	4 polders	4 polders	4 polders
	Section 7	(Except Polders- 35/1, 32 & 33)	(Except Polders-35/1,32 & 33)	(Except Polder-35/1)
13	Final land acquisition cost estimate	done	done	done
14	Property Assessment Valuation Committee formed	done	done	100%
15	PAVC assesses replacement value of assets	done	done	100%



CNI	Milastana Astiana	Progress as of	Progress as of	Progress as of
SN	Milestone Actions	30 June 2020	31 March 2020	30 June 2019
16	Grievance Redress	Formed and now functioning,	100%	100%
	Committee formed and	though expense issue inhibits	Formed and now	Formed and now
	approved by PD	meetings taking place	functioning, though	functioning; though
			expense issue inhibits	expense issue inhibits
			meetings taking place	meetings taking place
17	No. of grievances received	167 cases	167 cases	151 cases
	and their status	114 resolved by GRC	114 resolved by GRC	114 resolved by
				GRC
		42 resolved at entry level	42 resolved at entry level	33 resolved at entry level
18	Compensation paid to	4054	4054	3965
	Non-Titled EPs	(Plus 48 electric poles &	(Plus 48 electric poles &	(plus 48 electric poles &
		Social Forestry 27 nos. CPR)	Social Forestry 27 nos. CPR)	Social Forestry 27 no's.
				CPR)
19	Value of Compensation	BDT 6036.39 Lac	BDT 6036.39 Lac	BDT 5868.49 Lac
	Paid to Non-Titled EPs			
20	Value of Compensation	BDT 6858.31 Lac	BDT 6789.09 Lac	BDT 5928.38 Lac
	Paid to titled EPs			
21	Relocation status	4054 (out of 4054)	4051 (out of 4051)	3865 (out of 3965)

Source: RAP Team and DDCS&PMSC Monthly Progress Reports

The land area that must be acquired for the four polders under Package 1 is given below as finalized after JVS and considering needed adjustments in alignment.

Table 30: Land Requirement for Package-01

Polder No	Total length embankment (km)	Area to be Acquired (hectares)
32	49.67	50.65
33	49.15	14.28
35/1	61.97	30.17
35/3	39.83	24.81
Total	200.62	119.91

Source: RAP Team, DDCS&PMSC, Monthly Progress Report, June 2020

90.64% of the land required is already in possession of the Project, received from DC office. 88.96% of payment due to the titled EPs has been made as of June 2020.

Table 31: Status of Land Acquisition - Package 01

	Daldan	Program	Possession	Pendi	ng (ha)	Fund	Payment	% of F	ossession	n Received		% of Payı	ment
District	Polder No.	for L.A. (ha)	received (ha)	DC	MoL	(Lac in BDT)	(Lac in BDT)	June 2020	Mar- 2020	June 2019	June- 2020	Mar- 2020	June 2019
Khulna	32	51.23 (Feb-20)	50.65	0.58	-	1615.37	1160.17	98.87	98.35	100 (50.65 ha)	71.82	71.68	68 (1094.14 Lac)
Midilia	33	14.28	14.28		-	1683.51	1062.39	100	100	76.61	63.10	62.83	72.33 (556.94 Lac)
Bagerhat	35/1	41.43	30.17	4.19	6.93	4525.92	3529.53	72.82	73.07	73.07 (41.29 ha)	77.98	76.82	71.44 (3233.37 Lac)
Package (01 Total	132.29	119.91	5.45	6.93	9335.31	6858.31	90.64	90.64	88.96 116.57 ha out of 131.03 ha	88.96 116.57 ha out of 131.03 ha	72.72	70.39 (5928.38 Lac)

Source: RAP Team, DDCS&PMSC, Monthly Progress Report, June 2019 and March & June 2020



The DDCS&PMS Consultants had been undertaking a substantial consultative process as evidenced by the number of consultations they have reported as of 31 December 2018. All groups have received four or more rounds of consultation so far. No updates to the data have been provided in the **last 18 months** so there is a question as to whether these consultations are continuing.

Table 32: Focus Group Formation and Number of Meetings-Package 01

	Status on 31 Dec 2018							
Polder No.	Focus Groups Formed	Focus Group Discussions						
32	68	647						
33	63	719						
35/1	88	925						
35/3	18	236						
Total	237	2,527						

Source: RAP Team, DDCS&PMSC, email correspondence

The rounds of consultations follow a logical progression in their content as described below.

Agenda (1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	of 1st Round FGD Meeting Group Formation Selection Member of FGD Committee Select Designation of committee members Describe objectives of FGD Describe objectives of Project Responsibility of Committee Member	Agenda of 1. 2. 3.	of 3 rd Round FGD Meeting EP ID Card preparation Information Booklet distribution and reading out policies in the meeting Procedure of payment from BWDB and required documents for payment
о. 7.	Approximate date of next Meeting	Agenda d	of 4 th Round FGD Meeting
	of 2 nd Round FGD Meeting	1.	Timeline of the project and relocation requirements after payment
1.	Photography of EPs	2.	Search alternative location from now for
2.	Bank Account Opening		relocated by themselves after displacement
3.	Collection of certificate from LGIs, NID, Trade	3.	Limitation of the project in providing relocation
	License and other papers	4.	sites Encouraging displaced people to be relocated in
		4.	a cluster manner

Background & Status 31 Mar 2209– Package 01	Status 30 Jun 2020
Shortly after their formation, the PRAC have been only modestly active since their work is entirely voluntary and no transport allowance or meeting allowance is being provided. Background: The relocation planning and livelihood restoration program have not been given adequate or early enough attention. Physical Relocation Assistance Committees (PRAC) were formed in November 2016 and only became functional in January 2017.	Same as previous quarter: Relocation planning and livelihood restoration need more attention. PRAC meeting allowance issue to be resolved.
Group relocation has taken three (3) places in Package 01. Polder 32, Kamarkhola (22+500 previous location). Fourteen (14) EPs relocated together to 22+000. Polder-33, Chunkuri thirty (30) Eps and Polder-35/1, Jhilbunia eighteen (18) & Khontakata eleven (11) Eps relocated tighter. Background:	No change.
People have not agreed for cluster or group relocation so far despite the offer of community amenities; this is reportedly due to several reasons including kinship ties with the host villages, mal-adjustment/mismatch with the neighboring people and scarcity of suitable land for group relocation.	



Grievances

A total of 167 grievances have been raised in the Package 01 area; 42 of these have been resolved on the spot and 114 were submitted to the Grievance Redress Committee (GRC) where they have also been resolved. There are eleven pending grievances as of 30 June 2020.

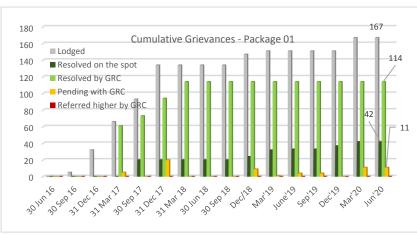


Figure 6: Cumulative Grievances - Package 01

Labor Influx

As of 30 June 2020, there are 552

laborers in Package 01 and the labor profile is as follows:

• Gender –549 male, 3 females

• Skill Level -172 skilled, 102 semi-skilled and 278 unskilled

Origin -385 from same or adjoining district, 111 from other districts, 56 from abroad
 Age -168 are 18-25 years old, 283 are 25-50 years old, and 101 is above 50 years old.

A detailed labor influx report is available in the monthly progress reports of the DDCS&PMS Consultants.

The number of Project-Affected Households and Entitled Persons is presented in Tables 29 and 30 below. There are 22,004 titled and non-titled entities as of 30 June 2020 compared to same in the prior quarter. The main reason for no result to increase of titled and non-titled no's are COVID-19 outbreak.

Table 33: Number of Titled and Non-Titled Entities (excluding tenants and wage laborers) Pkg 02

		Number	As of 31 March 2020	As of 30 June 2019					
Category	Polder 39/2C	Polder 41/1	Polder 40/2	Polder 43/2C	Polder 47/2	Polder 48	Total	Total	Total
Titled	15890	548	793	0	0	26	17257	17257	1755
Non-titled	52	844	1745	536	201	1369	4747	4747	4779
Total	15942	1392	2538	536	201	1395	22004	22004	6534

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2018, DDCS&PMSC with update from March and June 2020 MPR.

Table 34: Breakdown of Non-Titled EPs by Polder and Category in Package 02

		Numbe	As of 31 March 2020	As of 30 June 2019					
Category	Polder 39/2C	Polder 41/1	Polder 40/2	Polder 43/2C	Polder 47/2	Polder 48	Total	Total	Total
Squatters	52	844	1745	536	201	1369	4747	4747	4779
Tenants	27	68	398	115	8	198	814	814	864
Wage Laborers	11	12	95	24	1	185	328	328	386
Total	90	924	2238	675	210	1752	5889	5889	6029

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2018, DDCS&PMSC with update from March 2020 and June 2020 MPR.



It should be noted that none of the 328 entitled wage laborers was reported as paid.

Implementation of the RAP for Package 02 has progressed as shown in the table below. A total of 59.74% of non-titled EPs have been compensated and 91.09% of these EPs have relocated. This means 54.42% of total non-titled EPs (whether compensated or not) have relocated. There are no progress since four months of implementation of the RAP due to COVID-19 outbreak.

Table 35: Status of Non-Titled EPs Compensation Paid in Package 02

	Target		As of 30 June 2			As of 31 March			As of 30 June, 20	19
Polder No.	Nos	Paid Nos	%	Payment in million	Paid Nos	%	Payment in million	Paid Nos	%	Payment in million
Polder 39/2C	52	0	0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polder 40/2	1745	747	42.8%	74.67	747	42.8	74.67	384	21.97	36.89
Polder 41/1	844	471	55.8%	59.92	471	55.8	59.92	180	21.93	19.37
Polder 43/2C	536	458	85%	53.658	458	85	53.658	296	51.12	31.24
Polder 47/2	201	160	80%	15.587	160	80	15.587	157	97.51	15.05
Polder 48	1369	1000	73%	106.138	1000	73	106.138	673	47.49	73.16
Total	4747	2836	59.74	309.972	2760	59.74	309.972	1690	35.36	175.72

Source: RAP Team and DDCS&PMSC Monthly Progress Reports

As to group relocation, four groups comprised of a total of 133 squatters are being relocated—one each in Polder 41/1, 40/2 and two groups in Polder 48 are planned to be relocated, but this has not yet been implemented. Also, none of the markets have yet been relocated. There was no additional relocation in the Package 02 polders from two-prior quarter.

Table 36: Status of Relocation of Compensated EPs

			Num		quatters As of 30 J			lders		As of 31 March 2020		As of 30 June 2019	
SN	Status of Relocation	P- 39/2C	P- 41/1	P- 40/2	P- 43/2C	P- 47/2	P- 48	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%
1	Relocated on own land	0	187	406	259	98	320	1270	44.78	1232	44.44	859	44.19
2	Relocated on purchased land	0	68	44	29	5	130	276	9.73	277	9.99	134	6.89
3	Relocated on other's land	0	60	138	95	3	120	416	14.67	398	14.36	186	9.57
4	Relocated Temporarily at nearby area/Govt. land	0	95	84	57	49	208	493	17.38	485	17.50	357	18.36
5	Not yet relocated	0	57	70	18	5	98	248	8.74	247	8.91	275	14.15
6	Market Relocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Group relocation	0	4	5	0	0	124	133	4.69	133	4.69	133	6.84
	Total	0	471	747	458	160	1000	2836	100	2772	97.74	1944	100

Source: RAP Team and DDCS&PMSC Monthly Progress Reports



Payments have been made to 722 titled EPs as of 30 June2020 up from 701 in the prior quarter and 134 in last year. The pace of payments is worrisome given the scale awardee numbers.

Table 37: Payments to Titled EPs – Package 02

		Amount	As	of 30-06-202	20	As o	of 31-03-202	20	As o	f 30-06-20	19
Polder No.	Total Award ees	Amount to be Paid by DCs in BDT (Lakh)	Number of Cheque issue against Awardees	Total amount paid in BDT (Lakh)	Progre ss BDT (%)	Number of Cheque issue against Awardees	Total amount paid in BDT (Lakh)	Progre ss BDT (%)	Number of Cheque issue against Awardees	Total amount paid in BDT (Lakh)	Progre ss BDT (%)
39/2C	15890	10052.33	29	404.5	4.02	23	382.9	3.81	0	0	0
41/1	548	444.52	281	287.0	64.58	274	279.5	62.89	71	119.5	21.81
40/2	793	879.92	408	560.5	63.7	400	551.7	62.71	63	123.4	1403
43/2C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	26	341.54	4	62.56	18.32	4	62.56	18.32	0	0	0
Total	17257	11718.31	722	1314.68	11.22	701	1276.79	10.89	134	242.98	2.07

Source: RAP Team and DDCS&PMSC Monthly Progress Reports

While payment of compensation to titled EPs saw improvement during the year, payment to non-titled EPs has stagnated with the last 40.26% of these EPs still to be compensated.

Table 38: Summary Progress of LAP and RAP Implementation – Package 02

SN	Milestone Actions	Progress as of 30 June 2020	Progress as of 31 March 2020	Progress of 30 June 2019
	Mide a constant of contain	30 June 2020	31 March 2020	
1	Video recording of assets in the ROW	done	done	done
2	Joint Verification Survey	done	done	Done
3	Photography of non-titled EPs	Done	Done	96.54% 4614 out of 4779
4	ID Card preparation for Eps	100%	100 %	96.54%
4	ib card preparation for Eps	4747 out of 4747 EPs	4747 out of 4747 EPs	4614 out of 4779
_	ID Could become a but VEN	100 %	100%	42.97%
5	ID Card Issuance by XEN	4747 out of 4747 EPs	4747 out of 4747 EPs	2054 out of 4779
6	ID Cards distribution	nr	nr	nr
7	Collection of NID	nr	nr	nr
•	Bank Account Opening for	100%	100%	96.54%
8	non-titled EPs	4747 out of 4747 EPs	4747 out of 4747 EPs	4614 out of 4779
9	Focused group meetings	100%	100%	100%
10	Land Acquisition Proposals sub'd to DC Pirojpur, Jhalokhathi, Barguna and Patuakhali	100% final	100% final	100% final
11	Notice issued under Section 6 by DC	Remain Polder-40/2 some portion and Polder-43/2C.	Remain Polder-40/2 some portion and Polder-43/2C.	Remain Polder-40/2 some portion and Polder- 43/2C.
12	Notice issued under Section 7	Remain Polder-40/2 some portion and Polder-43/2C.	Remain Polder-40/2 some portion and Polder-43/2C.	Remain Polder-40/2 some portion and Polder- 43/2C.
13	Final land acquisition cost estimate	Remain Polder-43/2C and Polder-47/2.	Remain Polder-43/2C and Polder-47/2.	Remain Polder-43/2C and Polder-47/2.
14	Property Assessment Valuation Committee formed	100%	100%	100%



SN	Milestone Actions	Progress as of 30 June 2020	Progress as of 31 March 2020	Progress of 30 June 2019
15	PAVC assesses replacement value of assets	100%	100%	100%
16	Grievance Redress Committee formed and approved by PD	Formed and now functioning, though expense issue inhibits meetings taking place	Formed and now functioning, though expense issue inhibits meetings taking place	Formed and now functioning, though expense issue inhibits meetings taking place
		Total 45 cases	45 cases	45 cases
17	No. of grievances received and their status	0 resolved by GRC; 15 pending 30 resolved at entry level	0 resolved by GRC; 17 pending 28 resolved at entry level	0 resolved by GRC; 20 pending 25 resolved at entry level
18	Compensation paid to Non- Titled EPs	2836	2836	1943
19	Value of Compensation Paid to Non-Titled EPs	BDT 3099.72 Lac	BDT 3099.72 Lac	BDT 2076.60 Lac
20	Value of Compensation Paid to titled EPs	BDT 1314.68 Lac	BDT 1276.79 Lac	BDT 242.98 Lac
21	Relocation status	2836 (out of 4747)	2772 (out of 4747)	1944 (Out of 4779)

Source: RAP Team and DDCS&PMSC Monthly Progress Reports

The Project has taken possession of 44.4% of the land that is to be acquired for Package 02 and 10.89% of payment has been made to EPs as of 30 June 2020 but additional progress have not found since two quarter. As works contract 02 has only two years remaining to finish its work (assuming an extension), possession of the land is critical, and during this quarter there was no progress of achievement in possession of land received by BWDB.

Table 39: Status of Land Acquisition – Package 02

District	er a		am sion		Pending (ha)		Payment (Lac in		f Possessi Received	on	%	of Payme	nt
	No.	for L.A. (ha)	receive d (ha)	DC	M oL		BDT)	June 2020	March 2020	June 2019	June 2020	March 2020	June 2019
Pirojpur & Jhalokathi	39/2 C	116.0 9	49.53	66.56	-	10052.33	404.55	42.66	42.66	0	4.02	3.81	0
Barguna	40/2	12.45	11.68	0		879.92	560.50	93.81	93.81	0.15	63.70	62.71	14.03
	41/1	8.41	8.29	0.12	-	444.5	287.07	98.57	98.57	8.16	64.58	61.76	26.88
Patuakhali	43/2 C	17.96	0	17.96	-	0	0	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0
	47/2	2.57	0	2.57	-	0	0	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0
	48	1.07	0.90	0.17	-	341.54	62.56	84.11	84.11	0	18.32	18.32	0
Total		158.55	70.40	92.83	-	11718.31	1314.68	44.40	44.40	8.31	8.31	10.89	2.13

Source: RAP Team, DDCS&PMSC, Monthly Progress Report, March and June 2020.

All **Focus Groups** have been formed and discussions started. The Bengali language information brochure has been distributed.



Table 40: Focus Group Formation and Meetings-Package 02

Polder	FGD Target	FGD Formed	FGD Meetings as of 31 March 2020	FGD Meetings as of 31 December 2019
39/2C	32	32	79	74
40/2	57	57	227	224
41/1	38	38	190	188
43/2C	31	31	202	199
47/2C	9	9	76	74
48	60	60	262	260
Total	227	227	1036	1019

Source: RAP Consultant's Monthly Progress Report, December 2019 and March 2020 MPR.

A **Tribal People's Development Plan** (TPDP) for the Rakhine Community at Polder 48 has been prepared and submitted to the World Bank in early 2017. Throughout the CEIP-1 polders, Tribal Peoples are found only at Polder 48, Gora-Amkhola village of Lotachapli union under Kalapara Upazila in Patuakhali District.

Table 41: Project-Affected Rakhine People

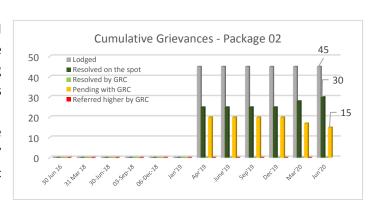
Category of Impact	Affected HHs	Project Affec	Project Affected Persons (nos.)				
		Both Sexes	Female				
Residential (with/without land)	11	44	23	21	73		
Commercial (with/without land)	3	6	3	3	10		
Only Tree (with/without land)	1	3	2	1	5		
Others (HHs losing only secondary structure)	4	7	4	3	13		
Total	19	60	32	28	100		

Source: MIS & Field Level Latest Status until February 2017, RAP Team

It is interesting to note that although traditionally Rakhine tribal families are generally headed by the mother, these families are now male-headed.

Grievances

A total of 45 grievances have been raised in the Package 02 area; 30 of these have been resolved on the spot and nothing was submitted to the Grievance Redress Committee (GRC). There are 15 pending grievances as of 30 June 2020. These numbers are unchanged for the last 7 quarters raising concerns about public awareness and access.



Labor Influx

As of 30 June 2020, there are 168 laborers in Package 02 and the labor profile is as follows:

- Gender -166 male, 2 females.
- Skill Level -102 skilled, 32 semi-skilled and 34 unskilled.
- Origin —163 from same or adjoining district, 5 from other districts, 0 from abroad.
- Age —86 are 18-25 years old, 80 are 25-50 years old, and 2 are above 50 years old.

A detailed labor influx report is available in the monthly progress reports of the DDCS&PMS Consultants.



Background and Status Prior Quarter

Current Quarter

Updated Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) Pkg 03 is being prepared and expected to be submitted soon.

No Change

In the meantime, the LAP/RAP team have submitted the LAP for Polder-17/1, 17/2 & 34/3 to DDCS&PMS Consultant as per Terms of Reference (ToR) of Acquisition & Requisition of Immovable Property Act 2017.

LAP for Polder-15, 16 & 23 will be submitted around mid-October 2018. It is noted that LAP for Polder-14/1 might be delayed due to fact that necessary documents are being processed from the concerned offices. Target date is to submit it by late December 2018.

Although the LAP/RAP team of DDCS and PMS Consultant has prepared almost all of the seven LAPs following the previous LA Act-1982 but due to requirements of the project, LAP/RAP Team is in the process of updating the LAPs again following the new Acquisition & Requisition of Immovable Property Act 2017. It is to be mentioned here that the new land acquisition act requires a lot of documents including "uma" and "cha" form and printing of the LA plan on the tracing cloth. The LAP revision will therefore require a few months.

The LAP/RAP team has completed the Households (HHs) numbering and IoL survey in all 7 polders under Package-3 of CEIP-1.

Total of 20 Community/Stakeholder Consultation meetings were held at 15 different venues of the Polders. Preparation of draft RAP is under process.

Preparation of LAPs of 6 Polders under Package-3 were completed and LAP of Polder-14/1 was almost completed. These are now being revised of verified as per latest land acquisition Act-2017.

Outputs of B3: Implementation of EMF and EMPs

The major activities relating to implementation of EMF and EMPs that have been carried out during the reporting period are review of EIA of Polder 14/1 by IPOE-Environment and submission of the EIA of Polder 14/1 to WB, addressing WB comments on 4th Annual Environmental Audit, preparation of draft Action Plan on the findings of the 4th Annual Environmental Audit report, carrying out field visits to ensure proper implementation of EMF and EMPs, etc. The overall status of the implementation of EMF and EMPs are shown in Table 38.

Table 42: Overall Environmental Safeguards activities

SI	Activity	As of 31 March, 2020	As of 30 June, 2020
1	Finalize EIAs for the remaining 7 polders for Package W-03 to be approved	After addressing the WB comments, EIA of Polder 14/1 was shared with IPOE-Environment for review and this is currently under his review as suggested by WB. After having the comments from IPOE-Environment, DDCS&PMS Consultants with assistance of PMU and 3 rd Party M&E Consultants will address those comments with EIA of Polder 14/1 and remaining 6 EIAs, and submit to WB accordingly.	As suggested by WB, the feedback of IPOE-Environment was taken/addressed with EIA of Polder 14/1 and that EIA was submitted to WB accordingly. The PMU is waiting for the feedback/ approval of the EIA of Polder 14/1 from WB. Hence, the remaining 6 EIAs will be updated in light with the EIA of Polder 14/1.



SI	Activity	As of 31 March, 2020	As of 30 June, 2020
2	Contractor EAPs for 4 polders of W01 to be updated	All of the 4 EAPs have been translated to Bengali and English languages by the Package 01 Contractor during the reporting period.	The EAPs have been implemented accordingly. However, based on the findings of the 4 th Annual Environmental Audit, the section of the Environmental Monitoring should be updated to make the monitoring frequencies consistence with EMPs of CEIP-1.
3	C-ESMPs for Package W-02 polders to be updated	No pending job for the ESMPs of Package 02 Contractor during the reporting period	Based on the findings of the 4 th Annual Environmental Audit, these documents also needed to be updated. More specifically, the section of the Environmental Monitoring should be updated to make the monitoring frequencies consistence with EMPs of CEIP-1.
4	Prepare Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report	Eighth Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report was prepared duly by the joint efforts of DDCS&PMS Consultants, PMU and 3 rd Party M&E Consultants. WB shared comments on it and after addressing WB comments the revised report was submitted to WB.	Another round of WB comments was received and those comments were addressed and submitted to WB accordingly. Need to prepare the ninth Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring report covering the period Jan-Jun 2020 is due in July 2020.
5	Conduct of field visits for improvement of EMP compliance	Field visits by DDSC &PMS Consultants, PMU and 3rd Party M&E Consultants continued.	Considering the current COVID19 pandemic situation, the field visits have been limited but these have in fact continued.
6	DDCS&PMS Consultant to deliver environmental training for Pkg 02 staff, with cascade training to follow by Contractor	Training was conducted by DDSC &PMSC and PMU during the reporting quarter as on-the-job training during the field visits, but additional formal training will be needed.	Need to carry out.
7	PMU, M&E and DDCS&PMS Consultant to assess effectiveness of cascade training strategy for Package 01	Need to be defined	Same
8	Annual Environmental Audits and actions on the findings	The 4 th Annual Environmental Audit report prepared by 3 rd Party M&E Consultants.	As suggested by WB and 3 rd party M&E Consultants, an Action Plan on the findings of the Audit needed to prepare and implement by the Project Proponent. 3 rd party M&E Consultant has shared a draft Action Plan with PMU, which need to be finalized by PMU and the responsible parties (e.g. DDCS & PMSC, Long Term Monitoring Consultants, Contractors, and NGOs) should fill the target date to accomplish the action items and submit to PMU accordingly. The final Action Plan should be submitted to WB as soon as possible and the action items should be accomplished as per the Action Plan.

The Contractor of Package 1 conducted training on EHS issues for its expatriate and local staff. 1,488 participants were trained during the quarter. Whereas, 3,463 participants were trained in same



quarter of 2019. This reduced level of activity was clearly due to the impact of COVID19 and limited works in the field. The Package 02 Contractor trained 400 participants during the reporting period and this number was 984 during the same quarter of 2019. This lower level of training activity also was due the impact of COVID-19 as field activity was reduced and social distancing was mandated. For both packages, participants were counted multiple times if they participated in more than one training. Details are provided in Table 39 and Table 40.

Table 43: Environmental Training of Contractor expatriate and local workers - Package W-01

Polder	April 2020	May 2020	Jun 2020	3-month Total, Q4, 2020	3-month Total, Q4, 2019
32	54	184	157	395	752
*33	51	101	84	236	1,027
35/1	187	211	204	602	1,185
*35/3	21	73	66	160	499
Khulna	3	12	12	27	-
Nalian Closure Dam	11	25	26	62	-
Dhaka Office	00	03	03	6	
Total	327	609	552	1,488	3,463

Source: Training report of Contractor W-01

Table 44: Environmental Training of Contractor expatriate and local workers - Package W-02

Polder	April 2020	May 2020	Jun 2020	3-month Total, Q4, 2020	3-month Total, Q4, 2019
39/2C	30	20	23	73	380
40/2	40	20	20	80	156
41/1	50	8	12	70	195
43/2C	60	20	20	100	33
47/2	0	0	0	0	85
48	25	25	27	77	135
Total	205	93	102	400	984

Source: Training report of Contractor W-02

Status of Afforestation

All the MOU forest department for all the Polders of W01 and W02 were signed with the relevant Forest Department during last reporting period. As of the reporting period total 208 ha of embankment has been planted and the achievement of afforestation program is mentioned in Table 41.

Table 45: Achievement of Afforestation Program

	Seedling	s raised	Sec	Seedlings planted			Targ	et of 2018	3-19	Achieven	nent in %	Over all
Polder	Embank- ment	Man- grove	Embank- ment	Man-grove	Total planted	seedlings left for 2019-20	Embank- ment	Man- grove	Total target	Embank- ment	Man- grove	achieve ment in %
47/2	67500	25000	67500	25000	92500	0	67500	25000	92500			
40/2	22500	0	10000	0	10000	12500	22500	0	22500			
41/1	31500	12500	0	12500	12500	31500	31500	12500	44000			
32	111750	0	111750	0	111750	0	112500	10000	122500			
33	89400	0	89400	0	89400	0	90000	10000	100000			
35/1	111750	0	111750	0	111750	0	112500	30000	142500			
35/3	89400	0	89400	0	89400	0	90000	0	90000			
Total	523800	37500	479800	37500	517300	44000	526500	87500	614000	91.10%	42.85%	84.25%



Outputs of Component C: Construction Supervision, Project Monitoring and Evaluation and Coastal Zone Monitoring

Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 01

All detailed designs have been completed for Package 01 works in earlier quarters, based on modeling that determined the design parameters as well as geotechnical surveys and investigations. Revisions are being made as needed based on field conditions.

Bid Documents were completed in 2015 and the Contractor has commenced services on 26 January 2016.

The completed and ongoing construction works are shown in section 3.1.1. The DDCS&PMSC is undertaking the required site supervision activities. The Contractor submitted a revised quality assurance manual in early 2016. Overall a construction site supervision system is operational, but could be improved. The M&E Consultants have provided some observations based on the visit of its international M&E Specialist/Engineer in May-June 2019.

Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 02

The status of design of the various elements of the works are summarized in the tables that follow. For Package 02 all designs have been prepared and approved except for the closures and the flood wall.

Table 46: Status of Design for Package 02

	Embankment (Km) Achievement			ient	Drainage Channel (Km) Achievement			Drainage Sluice (No.) Achievement			Flushing Sluice (No.) Achievement				River Bank Protection Works (kms) Achievement		
SI No.	Polder	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approve d	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approve d	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approve	r Target	Design Prepared	Design Approve	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approve	
1	39/2C	59.25	59.25	59.25	54.23	54.23	54.23	13	13	13	20	20	20	3.5	3.5	3.5	
2	40/2	34.40	34.40	34.40	32.56	32.56	32.56	9	9	9	11	11	11	-	-	-	
3	41/1	33.81	33.81	33.81	30.16	30.16	30.16	10	10	10	16	16	16	0.875	0.875	0.875	
4	43/2C	25.70	25.70	25.70	28.25	28.25	28.25	8	8	8	15	15	15	0.500	0.500	0.500	
5	47/2	17.55	17.55	17.55	9.70	9.70	9.70	4	4	4	5	5	5	0.520	0.520	0.520	
6	48	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.10	33.10	33.10	6	6	6	3	3	3	-	-	-	
Tota 202	al 30 Jun 0	208.71	208.71	208.71	188.00	188.00	188.00	50	50	50	70	70	70	5.395	5.395	5.395	
Tota 202	al 31 Mar 0	208.71	208.71	208.71	188.00	188.00	188.00	50	50	50	70	70	70	5.395	5.395	5.395	
Tota 201	al 30 Jun 9	208.71	208.71	208.71	188.00	188.00	188.00	50	50	50	70	70	70	5.395	5.395	5.395	



		Embankment Slope							Gates & Hoists										
			tion Wor	-	Flood	l Wall (Kı	m)	Pavo	ed Road	(Km)	Clo	sure (N	o.)	Dra	inage SI (No.)	uice	Flus	hing SI (No.)	uice
			Achieve	e-	Achieve-			Achieve-			Achieve-			Achieve-			Achieve-		
		ment			ment			m	ent		me	nt		me	nt		me	ent	
SI No.	Polder	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared (**)	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared (**)	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared (***)	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved
1.	39/2C	4.000	4.000	4.000	1.95	-	-	11.04	11.04	11.04	8	8	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
2.	40/2	1.137	1.137	1.137	8.30	8.30	-	5.40	5.40	5.40	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
3.	41/1	0.00	-	-	7.15	-	-	21.35	21.35	21.35	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
4.	43/2C	0.261	0.261	0.261	-	-	-	5.50	5.50	5.50	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
5.	47/2	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
6.	48	3.989	3.989	3.989	-	-	-	7.00	7.00	7.00	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tota	al 30 June 2020	9.387	9.387	9.387	17.40	8.30	0	50.29	50.29	50.29	8	8	0	6	6	6	6	6	6
Tot	al 31 Mar 2020	9.387	9.387	9.387	17.40	8.30	0	50.29	50.29	50.29	8	8	0	6	6	6	6	6	6
Tota	al 30 June 2019	9.387	9.387	9.387	17.40	8.30	0	50.29	50.29	50.29	8	8	0	6	6	6	6	6	6

Source: DDCS&PMSC and CHWE data on June 2019, March 2020 and June 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

Notes:

- (*) Typical design of Flushing Sluice with classified locations have been identified and preparation of detailed design are in progress
- (**) The contractor shall design and prepare final drawings for each closure and submit to the Engineer for approval.
- (***) Typical Gate Design prepared for these polders.

Bid documents for Package 02 were completed and issued on 04 December 2015 and bids were evaluated in 2016. Notice of award was issued on 15 December 2016 and contract was signed on 08 March 2017.

Contractor commenced to mobilize in June 2017 and started surveying work and establishment of camps and stockyards. Notice to commence was issued 12 July 2017. DDCS&PMS Consultants reviewed and approved site layouts and supervised emergency works in two polders. While site supervision is ongoing, some of the final sluice locations have been less than ideal from a land acquisition standpoint. It would have been better to build the new sluices as close as possible to the original structures.

Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 03

Modeling for detailed design is now complete with frequency analysis of wave height for cyclonic waves, wind data analysis, computation of embankment crest level, etc. Survey work is fully completed. Embankment design, and in the most recent quarter much additional design work, has been completed and is waiting for approval from Board. Please see Table 49.



Table 47: Status of Design for Package 03

O	ler	Em	Achieve	(m) e- ment	Draina	ge Channel (I Achieve ment		Drair	nage Sluid Achie ment	• •	Flus	hing Sluic Achie ment	, ,
SI No.	Polder	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved
1	14/1	31.25	31.25	31.25	13.23	13.23	0	4	4	0	1	1	0
2	15	30.78	30.78	30.78	15.44	15.44	0	4	4	0	О	0	0
3	16	44.75	44.75	44.75	47.90	47.90	0	17	17	1	О	0	0
4	17/1	38.50	38.50	38.50	35.80	35.80	0	10	10	1	О	0	0
5	17/2	11.00	11.00	11.00	12.40	12.40	0	3	3	2	0	0	0
6	23	36.70	36.70	36.70	31.50	31.50	0	12	12	0	12	12	0
_ 7	34/3	17.00	17.00	17.00	11.10	11.10	0	3	3	1	6	6	0
Tota	al 30 Jun 20	209.98	209.98	209.98	167.37	167.37	0	53	53	25	19	19	0
Tota	l 31 Mar 20	209.98	209.98	209.98	167.37	167.37	0	53	53	15	19	19	0
Tota	al 30 Jun 19	209.98	209.98	209.98	167.37	167.37	0	57	41	4	19	19	0

	Polder	River Bank Protection Works (Km)			Embankment Slope Protection (Km) Achieve- ment			Gates & Hoists					
								Drainage Sluice (No.) Achieve- ment			Flushing Sluice (No.) Achieve- ment		
SL. No.		Achieve- ment											
		1	14/1	0	0	0	4.78	4.780	0			0	
2	15	1.60	1.600	0	0	0	0			0			0
3	16	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
4	17/1	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
5	17/2	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
6	23	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
7	34/3	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
Tota	Total 30 Jun 20		1.60	0	4.78	4.78	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Total 31 Mar 20		1.60	1.60	0	4.78	4.78	0	7	7	0	5	0	0
Tota	Total 30 Jun 19		0	0	15.3	4.78	0	7	7	0	5	0	0

Some sections of the bidding documents have been completed and BOQ is not ready due to need to complete designs and drawings of some components.

No activities as contract for Package 03 has not yet commenced. Package 03 is being dropped from CEIP Phase 1.

Outputs of C2: Third Party Monitoring and Evaluation of Project

Key accomplishments April-June 2020 include:

- Prepared the 18th Quarterly Progress Report.
- Reviewed and commented on Technical Reports and QPR of Long-Term Monitoring Consultant.
- Reviewed and commented on the MPR and QPR of the NGOs
- Developed a monitoring tracking tool in excel for the NGOs program which was finalized with input of the World Bank and then delivered orientation to the NGOs on its use
- Reviewed and commented on progress reports of DDCS&PMS Consultants



- In process of cleaning data from the second round Baseline Survey for Package 02 households and mid-line survey for Package 01 households covering general population, PAHs and comparison households.
- Made field visits for monitoring of implementation, physical progress, and safeguards compliance and consultation with PAPs.
- Web based PMIS is now on Live <u>www.ceip-bwdb.gov.bd</u>
- Advanced the development of the web based PMIS.

Outputs of C3: Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone

During the April-June 2020 quarter, the Consultant made the following progress:

- Survey data collection continued bathymetry, discharge, water level, monitoring cross-section, suspended sediment and bed samples.
- Interactive geo-database for coastal zone is being developed.
- Macro and Meso level modelling work in being processed.
- Fine sediment dynamics being investigated.
- Riverbank erosion modelling is being progressed.
- Polder-scale sediment dynamics under study in being progressed.
- Polder development plan is on progress



Outputs of Component D: Project Management, Technical Assistance, Training and Strategic Studies

Outputs of D1: Project Management Support and Audits

Project Institutional and Implementation Arrangements

Table 48: Status of PMU Institutional Setup and Financial Management Arrangements

SI.	Action Item	Status	Status
JI.	Action item	31 Dec 2019	30 Jun 2020
1	Special Accounts – Two separate designated accounts to be opened, one for the IDA Credit and one for the PPCR Grant	Complied on 16 Feb 2014	Complied
2	All payments to be made directly by PD from PMU; no payments to be handled through the division/ regional offices.	Complied	Complied
3	100% beneficiary bank accounts will be opened for resettlement payments and no cash payments or cash checks will be issued. Resettlement payments will be shown as an individual category of expenditure in the financial statement.	Bank accounts have been opened by 98.9% of Package 01 non-titled EPs and 95.5% of those in Package 02. Complying with prohibition on cash payments.	Bank accounts have been opened by 100% for both packages.
4	Interim Unaudited Financial Report (IUFR), in a format acceptable to the Bank, to be submitted on a quarterly basis to the World Bank for review within 45 days from the end of each quarter	IUFR for July-Sep 2019 submitted on 20 Oct 2019	IUFR for Jan-Mar 2020 submitted on 12 May 2020
5	Annual audit of the financial statement by the Foreign Aided Project Audit Directorate (FAPAD) of the Auditor & Comptroller General's Office (C&AG). Audited project financial statements are to be submitted to the Bank within six months from the close of each fiscal year until the close of the credit.	Annual audit for FY 2017/18 has been done from 24-29 August 2019. FY 2018/19 not yet due.	Annual audit for FY 2018/19 has been done on December 2019.
6	Performance audit – an independent performance audit, including review of the financial management system and verification of procurements will be carried out by a Chartered Accountant two years before the credit closing date. The process of selection and TOR for such audit(s) will be agreed with the Bank.	This has become due but may be delayed if there is an extension of the closing date. This is being discussed during the next WB mission.	NoA published on 28 July 29, 2020
7	Internal audit – will be carried out by the Internal Audit Wing of BWDB and the report shall be submitted to the Bank within 15 days of receipt of such report by the project.	Internal audit has been done for 13/14, 14/15, 15/16, 16/17. Shortlist for Selection of Firm (EoI) is being approved for FY 16/17, 17/18, 18/19.	No change
8	Project Audit Committee shall be established within the PMU to follow up implementation of valid audit recommendations. This committee shall be chaired by an individual independent of the project operation and consist of no less than three people including the Chairman and the PD. The committee will meet within every 120 days and minute the decisions and discussion held. These minutes will be shared with the Bank within 15 days from the data of the meeting.	Not yet established	Not yet established



SI.	Action Item	Status	Status
٥١.	Action item	31 Dec 2019	30 Jun 2020
9	The Project will follow the Public Works Department (PWD) Accounts Code/Manual with updating (BWDB system). Should it become necessary, PMU will prepare a separate FM Manual for the project, which will be aligned with BWDB's financial management, compatible with the agreed funds flow arrangements and reviewed by the Bank.	No action needed. PWD Accounts Code / Manual with updating BWDB system in conformity with the PPA-06 & PPR-08 are being followed.	No action needed.

Governance Accountability and Action Plan

The Governance Accountability and Action Plan (GAAP) is being complied with most of the action items completed. The GAAP is presented in Annex 6.

Outputs of D3: Strategic Studies and Future Project Preparation

The ToR was drafted by the DDCS&PMS Consultants, reviewed by BWDB and the World Bank and finalized. A call for EOIs for the preparation of CEIP-2 was issued in December 2019 and EOIs were submitted by the due date of 30 January 2020. Shortlisted firms were issued the RFP on 28 June and invited to submit their proposals by 29 July 2020. CEIP-2 will proceed with World Bank financing.

Outputs of Component E: Contingent Emergency Response

Component E has not been triggered.



4. KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The key performance indicators (KPI) as defined by the PAD/DPP are listed below along with their cumulative values. There was minimal change in the KPI during the quarter. A more detailed table showing targets and achievements is found in Annex 7.

Table 49: Key performance indicators (KPI)

S. No.	PDO Indicators per PAD/DPP	Indicator Type	Total Project Target	Cumulative Value as of 31 Mar 2020	Cumulative Value as of 30 Jun 2020
1	Gross area protected	outcome	66,012 ha	All Pkg – 30,437 (46.11%)	All Pkg – 31,789 (48.16%)
				Pkg 01 – 28.124 (76.96%) Pkg 02 – 4,848 (16.49%)	Pkg 01 – 29,329 (80.26%) Pkg 02 – 5,098 (17.30%)
2	Direct beneficiaries from increased resilience to climate change	outcome - core	724,202 (50% women)	All Pkg –333,914 (46.1%)	All Pkg –348,749 (48.16%)
	(number) and % women (PPCR core indic. A1.3)			Pkg 01- 254,194 (77.0%) Pkg 02 – 64,810 (16.5%)	Pkg 01- 265,085 (80.26%) Pkg 02 – 68,151 (17.30%)
3	Cropping intensity	outcome	180		
4	Contingent Emergency Appropriation	input	No target		
5	Length of Upgraded Embankment	Output	409.33 kms	All Pkg – 188.733 done	All Pkg – 197.114 done
			Pkg 01: 200.62 Pkg 02: 208.71	Pkg 01: 154.393 kms done Pkg 02: 34.34 kms done	Pkg 01: 161.008 kms done Pkg 02: 36.106 kms done
6	Drainage structures replaced	output	88 no	All Pkg – 60 substantially complete; 38 fully done	All Pkg –38 fully done; 22 substantially complete
			Pkg 01: 38 no	Pkg 01: 38 fully done	and other 13 are in progress
					Pkg 01: 38 fully done
			Pkg 02: 50 no	Pkg 02: 22 substantially done	
					Pkg 02: 22 substantially done and other 13 are in progress
7	Drainage sluices repaired	output	8 nos.	All Pkg – 2 done	All Pkg – 2 done
			Pkg 01: 2 no Pkg 02: 6 no	Pkg 01: 2 done Pkg 02: 0 done (and 1 in progress)	Pkg 01: 2 done Pkg 02: 0 done (and 2 in progress)
8	Flushing inlets constructed and upgraded	output	77 nos	All Pkg – 29 fully done; 15 in progress	All Pkg – 29 fully done; 16 substantially complete and other 5 are in
			Pkg 01: 29 no Pkg 02: 48 no	Pkg 01: 29 fully done Pkg 02: 21 nos	progress
			. Ng 62. 40 H	substantially done	Pkg 01: 29 fully done Pkg 02: 16 substantially complete and other 5 are in progress



S. No.	PDO Indicators per PAD/DPP	Indicator Type	Total Project Target	Cumulative Value as of 31 Mar 2020	Cumulative Value as of 30 Jun 2020
8a	Flushing inlets repaired	output	46 nos	All Pkg – 14 substantially done	All Pkg – 14 substantially done
			Pkg 01: 14 no Pkg 02: 32 no	Pkg 01: 12 done; 1 in progress Pkg 02: 1 done; 9 in progress	Pkg 01: 13 done; 1 in progress Pkg 02: 1 done; 9 in progress
9	Length of drainage channels upgraded	output	272.61 km Pkg 01: 118.05 Pkg 02: 154.63		157.802 kms done Pkg 01: 131.821 kms done (87.71 % of Pkg 1) Pkg 02: 25.981 kms done (16.81 % of Pkg 2)
9A	NEW PROPOSED INDICATOR – River Bank Protection works	output	9.170 kms (excl Pkg 03)	All Pkg – 8.12 kms	All Pkg – 8.18 kms
			Pkg 01: 4.250 kms Pkg 02: 4.920 kms	Pkg 01: 4.15 kms Pkg 02: 3.87 kms	Pkg 01: 4.15 kms Pkg 02: 4.03 kms
9B	NEW PROPOSED INDICATOR – Slope Protection works	output	29.444 kms (excl Pkg 03)	All Pkg – 12.170 kms	All Pkg – 14.916 kms
			Pkg 01: 19.966 kms Pkg 02: 9.480 kms	Pkg 01: 11.556 kms Pkg 02: 0.614 kms	Pkg 01: 14.166 kms Pkg 02: 0.75 kms
10	Area Afforested (PPCR core indic. B3)	output - core	300 ha	All Pkg – 208 ha Pkg 01: 162 ha Pkg 02: 46 ha	All Pkg – 208 ha Pkg 01: 162 ha Pkg 02: 46 ha
				Seedling (nos) All Pkg – 517,000 Pkg 01: 402,300 Pkg 02: 115,000	Seedling (nos) All Pkg – 517,000 Pkg 01: 402,300 Pkg 02: 115,000
11	Water Management Organizations functioning (meeting regularly, operations, no. of disputes)	outcome	4 no	0	0
12	Water Management Organization (WMO) formed	output	4 no	52 formed, and 111 ad hoc formation committees are in place: P-32: 9 WMG P-33: 2 WMG P-35/1: 29 WMG P-35/3: 12 WMG	52 formed, and 111 ad hoc formation committees are in place: P-32: 9 WMG P-33: 2 WMG P-35/1: 29 WMG P-35/3: 12 WMG
13	Improved coastal monitoring - studies undertaken (as related to PPCR core indicator on the use of climate information in decision- making)	output	2 no	O Consultant commenced services October 2018.	O Consultant commenced services October 2018.
14	BWDB days of training provided (total person-days) (women person-days)	output - core	160 days	45 (461 p-days) (66 w-days)	45 (461 p-days) (66 w-days)
15	Grievance Redress Committees (GRC) established	output	17 no of polders	10 polders (Pkg-01: 15 GRC, functioning; Pkg-02: 21 GRC formed)	10 polders (Pkg-01: 15 GRC, functioning; Pkg-02: 21 GRC formed)



Note on Indicators 1 and 2

The estimate of area and population protected is calculated as the proportion of total length of embankment of each polder for which the earthwork is completed.

Table 50: Estimate of Area and Population Protected by the Embankment Works – Mar 2020

Polder No. and Package No.	Total Polder Area (ha)	Total Polder Population (BBS 2011 with assumed 1.4% annual growth rate)	Embankment Fully Done (kms)	Embankment Target (kms)	Estimated Share of Area Protected	Area Protected to Date (ha)	Population Protected to Date
32	8,097	59,258	35.595	49.67	71.66%	5,803	42,466
33	8,600	86,503	43.461	49.15	88.43%	7,605	76,490
35/1	13,058	142,714	46.222	61.97	74.59%	9,740	106,447
35/3	6,790	41,828	35.73	39.83	89.71%	6,091	37,522
Pkg 01	36,545	330,303	161.008	200.62	80.26%	29,239	262,926
39/2C	10,748	136,404	2	59.25	3.38%	363	4,604
40/2	4,453	84,931	6.9	34.4	20.06%	893	17,036
41/1	4,048	80,330	2.15	33.81	6.36%	257	5,108
42/3C	2,753	27,501	6.86	25.7	26.69%	735	7,341
47/2	2,065	7,277	16.2	17.55	92.31%	1,906	6,717
48	5,400	57,457	2	38	5.26%	284	3,024
Pkg 02	29,467	393,899	36.11	208.71	17.30%	4,439	43,830
TOTAL, Protected	66,012	724,202	197.118	409.33	51.02%	33,676	306,756



5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT TWO QUARTERS AND BEYOND

Planned Outputs for Component A: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders

See Agreed Actions table in Section 5.6 for detailed tasks to be completed in the next two quarters.

Planned Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders

Based on the field office of DDCS&PMS Consultant, the remaining work plan is given below.

Package 01

Table 51: Status of Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders of Package 1

SI	Activity	Contract Quantity	Done through June 2019			Done from 9-June 2020	Work to be completed during 2020-21	
			Full	Part	Full	Full	Part	Full
1	Embankment	200.617 kms	146.163	22.387	14.85	146.163	22.387	14.85
2	Drainage Channel excavation	151.21 kms	114.77	0	17.05	114.77	0	17.05
3	Drainage Sluice construction	38 nos.	35	3	3	35	3	3
4	Drainage Sluice repair	2 nos.	2	0	0	2	0	0
5	Flushing Sluice construction	30 nos.	28	1	1	28	1	1
6	Flushing Sluice repair	14 nos.	12	1	1	12	1	1
7	Slope protection	19.966 kms	9.188	0	4.98	9.188	0	4.98
8	River Bank protection	4.45 kms	4.05	0	0.1	4.05	0	0.1
9	Closure	1 no.	0	0	0	0	0	0

Package 02

Notice to commence was issued 12 July 2017, but physical works got underway in January 2018.

Table 52: Status of Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders of Package 2

SI	Activity	Co	ontract	Done		Do	ne	Work	Work to be	
		Qı	uantity	through		from		completed during		
				June 2019		Jul 2019-June 2020		2020-21		
			_	Full	Part	Full	Full	Part	Full	
1	Embankment	2	.08.71 kms	18.82	13.30	17.29	18.82	13.30	17.29	
2	Drainage excavation	Channel	154.632 kms	19.07	0	6.91	19.07	0	6.91	



SI	Activity C	Contract	Doi	ne	Do	ne	Work	to be
	C	Quantity	through		from		completed during	
			June 2019		Jul 2019-Ju	une 2020	2020-21	
			Full	Part	Full	Full	Part	Full
3	Drainage Sluice construction	50 nos.	0	19	0	0	19	0
4	Drainage Sluice repair	6 nos.	0	1	0	0	1	0
5	Flushing Sluice construction	50 nos.	0	15	0	0	15	0
6	Flushing Sluice repair	30 nos.	0	2	1	0	2	1
7	Slope protection	9.48 kms	0.15	0	0.6	0.15	0	0.6
8	River Bank protection	4.92 kms	1.90	0	2.13	1.90	0	2.13
9	Closure	8 no.	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Road Pavement on embankment and road crossing embankment	51 kms	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 53: Status of Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders of Package 3

Ref	Activity	Status
1	Package W-03 Bidding	Preparations are to continue. Projected to be ready by mid-2020.
	Document prepared	
2	Detailed Design of Package	The Detailed Design activities are to continue as agreed during the MTR mission.
	W-03	Was expected to be completed in late 2019.

Planned Output of A2: Afforestation

Divisional Forest Officers are now planning for maintaining the afforestation so far raised in 2018-19 and will prepare the plan for 2019-20 afforestation program. But fixing the afforestation target will depend on the completion of polder construction and it will be finalized discussing with DDCS & PMS consultants. The Divisional Forest officers will follow the time schedule for maintenance of 2018-19 plantation as well as raising of nurseries and plantation of 2019-20 as given below:

	Package	District	Polder No.	Length of polder in km	Length for afforest- ation (km)	Slope planting in (ha)	Seedlings of slope plantation (Non- mangrove) (000)	seedlings	Tal seedlings number	Total seedlings for slope plantation	Fore-shore (Mangrove golpata) Plantation	Seedlings to be slope planted (000)
	1	Bagerhat	35/1	62.5	20	36	88.4	1	0.6	90	10	25
			35/3	40	10	18	44.2	0.5	0.3	45	5	12.5
		Khulna	32	49.5	10	18	44.2	0.5	0.3	45	5	12.5
			33	49.5	5	18	22.1	0.25	0.15	22.5	10	25
		Package 1 tot	tal	201.5	45	9	198.9	2.25	1.35	202.5	30	75
_	2	Patuakhali	47/2	17	2	3.6	8.84	0.1	0.06	9	5	12.5
			48	37.36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			43/2C	37.36	10	18	44.2	0.5	0.3	45	0	0



Barguna	40/2	33.75	15	27	66.3	0.75	0.45	67.5	0	0
	41/1	33.64	13	23.4	57.46	0.65	0.39	58.5	5	12.5
Pirojpur	39/2C	59.25	10	54	44.2	0.5	0.3	45	5	12.5
Package 2 Tot	tal	218.36	50	126	221	2.5	1.5	225	15	37.5
Package 1 & 2 t	total	419.86	95	216	419.9	4.75	2.85	427.5	45	112.5

Package	District	Polder No.	Foreshore (Mangrove/ Keora/ bayen/gewa) plantation (ha)	Seedlings to be planted (000)	Enrich- ment plantation ha	Seedlings to be planted (000)	Total mangrove are (ha)	Total mangrove seedlings	Total area ha	Seedlings to be planted (000)
1	Bagerhat	35/1	3	7.5	5	1.5	18	34	54	124
		35/3	2	5	0	0	7	17.5	25	62.5
	Khulna	32	0	0	0	0	5	12.5	23	57.5
		33	5	12.5	0	0	15	37.5	33	60
	Package 1 t	total	10	25	5	1.5	45	101.5	135	304
2	Patuakhali	47/2	5	12.5	0	0	10	25	13.6	34
		48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		43/2C	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	45
	Barguna	40/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	67.5
		41/1	5	12.5	0	0	10	25	33.4	83.5
	Pirojpur	39/2C	0	0	0	0	5	12.5	59	57.5
	Package 2	Total	10	25	0	0	25	62.5	151	287.5
	Package 1 & 2 total		20	50	5	1.5	70	164	286	591.5

Planned Outputs of Component B: Implementation of Social and Environmental Management Frameworks and Plans

See Agreed Actions table in Section 5.6 for detailed tasks to be completed in the next two quarters.

Planned Outputs of B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans

The five NGOs for WMO formation, mobilization for social forestry and IPM training will organize WMOs and facilitate election of the executive committees and begin their training.

Planned Outputs of B2: Implementation of Social Management and Resettlement Policy Framework (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs)

The plans for RAP and LAP of <u>Package 01</u> covering the next two quarters include:

5.1.1	Chaiı	nage	Tataliand		Plan for the
Polder No.	Start	End	Total Land (ha.)	Present Status	next two
INO.	(km)	(km)	(114.)		quarters



P-32	16.687	17.143	0.58	Waiting for approval of DLAC	Notice U/S-4 will be served
	4.25	4.5	1.62	Notice U/S-4 have been served	Waiting for JVS
P-35/1	14.75	17	2.57	Notice U/S-4 have been served	Waiting for JVS
	23.75	24	6.93	Send to the MoL for final approval	Notice U/S-7 will be served
P-35/3	5	5.25	0.68	Notice U/S-4 have been served	Waiting for JVS

The plans for RAP and LAP of <u>Package 02</u> covering the next two quarters include:

			1		
Polder No.	Chai Start (km)	nage End (km)	Amount of land (ha.)	Present Status	Plan for the next two quarters
P- 39/2C	0 & 39.000	37 & 59.250	66.56	Notice under section (U/S)-7 has been served for twenty-one (21) mouzas out of twenty-two (22) mouzas and one (1) mouza under process in Pirojpur district. Issuance of notice under section (U/S)-7 served for four (4) mouzas out of five (5) mouzas and one (1) mouza under process in Jhalokathi district.	CUL payment is ongoing 21 mouzas in Pirojpur district and 4 mouzas in Jhalokathi district. Notice Under Section (U/S)-7 will be served 2 (1+1) mouzas in Pirojpur and Jhalokathi district.
P-40/2	28+240	33+380	0.77	Court Case	Awaiting the verdict of the court case.
P-41/1	Km (8+8	90); DS-8	0.12	Pending DC Office	Waiting for reconnaissance field visit
P- 43/2C	0+000	25+505	17.96	Out of eleven (11) mouzas issue notice under section (U/S)-4 has been served for five (5) mouzas. For the remaining six (6) mouzas four (4) mouzas has been sent to the MoL for final approval and two (2) mouzas are pending in Patuakhali DC Office.	1. Waiting for JVS (4 Mouzas) 2. Notice U/S-7 will be served (4 Mouzas) 3. waiting for approval of DLAC (2 Mouzas)
P-47/2	Km (13+500); DS-1 & Km (17+190); DS-3		0.26	Send to the MoL for final approval	Notice U/S-7 will be served.
P-48	Km (4+100); DS-6		0.17	Notice under section (U/S)-7 has been served.	Notice U/S-8 will be served.

Planned Outputs of B3: Implementation of EMF and EMPs

The major activities planned for next two quarters are-

- 1. Addressing the comments of WB and IPOE- Environment on EIA of Polder 14/1 and remaining EIA reports of Package 03 and resubmission to WB
- 2. Completing the disclosure of meeting of Package 03 EIAs
- 3. Preparing the Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report and submitting to WB



- 4. Carry out continuous supervision and monitoring of the Contractors' implementation of EHS activities
- 5. Following up on the recommendations of the 4th Annual Environmental Audit Report
- 6. Finalization and implementation of the Action Plan of the findings of the 4th Annual Environmental Audit report.

The detailed plan with specific deadlines has been provided in the Agreed Actions table at the end of Chapter 5. In addition, several other activities are planned as per the following:

SI	Activity	Status	Current Target Completion Date
1	Consultation and disclosure for Package 07 EIAs at local and regional level via consultative workshops	It is a long pending item, and the deadline was shifted November 2019 but not yet achieved	September 2020
2	Prepare Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report	Report covering Jan-Jun 2020 will be prepared.	31 July 2020
3	Undertake Fifth Annual Environmental Audit	4th Audit was carried out covering the period Jan- Dec 2019 by M&E Consultants and report was submitted, received and addressed WB comments	07 Feb 2021

Planned Outputs of Component C: Construction Supervision, Project Monitoring and Evaluation and Coastal Zone Monitoring

See Agreed Actions table in Section 5.6 for detailed tasks to be completed in the next two quarters.

Planned Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision

Design Work

Design approval work for package-1 and package-2 are completed. All design works for package-3 and some approval are also completed. Remaining approval works are need to complete within the time frame.

Preparation of Bidding Documents

DDCS&PMS Consultants plan to finalize the bidding documents for Package 03 during the next 2 quarters.

Construction Supervision

The DDCS&PMS Consultants have committed to continue prodding the Contractors for both packages to expedite the work and try to meet their work program targets discussed in Section 5.1.

Planned Outputs of C2: Third Party M&E Consultants

Key activities planned for next two quarters are:

- 1. Continue development of the web-based PMIS and conduct orientation session for users.
- 2. Draft and Final Baseline Survey Report and Workshop
- 3. Review EIA, RAP, EAP/C-ESMP documents (ongoing, as they are provided)



- 4. Assist in preparation of Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report (July 2019)
- 5. Prepare the 18th and 19th Quarterly Progress Reports and Annual Progress Report
- 6. Monitor the performance of CEIP-1
- 7. Provide M&E training
- 8. Participate in any ISR missions of the World Bank.

Planned Outputs of C3: Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of **Bangladesh Coastal Zone**

The contract was signed on 04 October 2018. The key action is to undertake broad consultations and develop the models.

Planned Outputs of Component D: Project Management, **Technical Assistance, Training and Strategic Studies**

See Agreed Actions table in Section 5.6 for detailed tasks to be completed in the next two quarters.

Planned Outputs of D1: Project Management Support and Audits

Project Institutional and Implementation Arrangements

During the next two quarters, the following major activities are planned:

Renew contracts of PMU staff as needed

During the next two quarters, the following major activities are planned:

SI.	Activity	Status
1	IUFR for future quarters	On track
2	Finalization of Internal Audit plan for FY 2016-2017	Prepare call for REOL

nalization of Internal Audit plan for FY 2016-2017 Prepare call for REOI.

Planned Outputs of D2: Technical Assistance and Training

Training and technical assistance in FIDIC and contract management may be provided for PMU.

Planned Outputs of D3: Strategic Studies and Future Project Preparation

Review EOI submissions and issue the shortlist, evaluate proposals.

Planned Outputs of Component E: Contingent Emergency Response

Component E has not been triggered.



Agreed Actions

SL	Actions	Agreed time line as per October 15-27, 2019 Implementation Support Review
Physica	l Works	
1	 Monthly Progress Report incorporating the following aspects: Intermediate Result Indicators (Physical Works) Updated Physical Progress Milestone Matrix (W-01 and W-02) including Nalian Closure Polder 32 Resource-based detailed modular planning from the Contractor of works packages and review resource requirements for CC Block Production. Detailed work progress breakdown of each BoQ item EHS Compliance Report for works package W-01 and W-02 (Polders and CC Block Plants) Financial Progress by Works Packages 	15 th of every month
2	Updated Procurement Status/ Plan in STEP	15 th of every month
3	Updated Disbursement Status and Projection for key packages (both service and works)	15 th of every month
4	Implement (a) Social mobilization with Social Action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and (c) Implementation of Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan	15 th of every month
5	Web-based M&E System customizing as per the BOQ items (works packages) integrating physical progress monitoring tool.	December 31, 2019
Quarte	ly Reports	
6	M&E Report	Within 45 days after the end of each quarter
7	Long Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of the Coastal Zone reflecting the deliverables from Contract (ToR)	Within 45 days after the end of each quarter
Physica	l Works	
8	Review Report on Nalian Closure Foundation works	November 15, 2019
9	An action plan in terms of mobilization of manpower and equipment on-site to complete the works for Nalian Closure	November 15, 2019
10	Construction of Nalian Closure Polder 32	January 31, 2020
11	Review Report of finished portion of the bank protection works (Package 1) whether this has been dumped according to the specifications	November 15, 2019
12	Completion of Package 1	June 30, 2020
13	Revised Work Program for works packages W-01 and W-02 including a general description of methodology as well as reasonable estimate of the contractor's personnel and equipment	November 15, 2019
14	Obtain updated resource-based detailed monthly modular planning from the Contractor of works package W-02 and review resource requirements for CC Block Production.	November 15, 2019
15	Technical assessment of the revised physical targets	November 15, 2019
16	Detailed design for package 3	Done (Date: October 7, 2019)
17	Approval of Detailed Design of Package 3 by Design Circle	January 31, 2020
18	Assessment of the package 3 bank protective works	November 15, 2019
19	Bid Document including technical specification for package 3 submitted to the Bank	November 15, 2019



Social Sa	-	November 15, 2010
20	ECRRP Final Report (LA & Resettlement Payment)	November 15, 2019
SL	Actions	Agreed time line as per October 15-27, 2019 Implementation Support Review
21	ECRRP LA & Resettlement Payment refund	November 30, 2019
22	Report on land legacy issues (storyline of the land legacy issues)	Done
23	RAP for Package 2 Polders: Public Disclosure	Done
24	RAP for Package 2 Polders: Bengali Translation	Done
25	RAP for Package 2 Polders: Bengali Version Disclosure	Done
26	Operationalization of computerized Payment System incorporating LA Payment, GRM, and Relocation in the PMU, field office	January 31, 2020
27	Prototype system of the Payment System incorporating LA Payment, GRM, and Relocation in the PMU, field office	November 15, 2019
28	Revise Social Management and Resettlement Policy Framework	November 15, 2019
29	RAP for Package 3	December15, 2019
30	Report on impartial market price assessment of land for works package-1 shared with the Bank for review	November 15, 2019
31	Livelihood impact assessment and livelihood restoration program for the vulnerable affected persons across the project	Done: October 2, 2019
32	Design and plan for basic infrastructure (access road, drainage, toilet and drinking water facilities) for group relocated households in Polder 32 and 35/1	November 15, 2019
33	Complete verification for tenant and wage labor (W-01)	December 31, 2019
34	Payment of tenant and wage labor (W-01)	January 31, 2020
Enviro	nmental Safeguard	
35	Prepare the draft EHS Risk Assessment for W-02.	Implementation of EHS risk management measures should be reported in the Monthly Monitoring Report (15th of every month), in Bi-Annual Report (within 45 days from end of a six months period) and in the M&E Report (within 45 days from end of a quarter)
36	Complete revision of the draft C-ESMPs incorporating comments from WB/C-ESMP monitoring (new action)	Implementation of the C-ESMP to be reported in the Monthly Monitoring Report (15th of every month), in Bi-Annual Report (within 45 days from end of a six months period) and in the M&E Report (within 45 days from end of a quarter).
37	Finalize ESIA reports for W-03	November 15, 2019.
38	Increase the number of toilets in work places/construction areas to accommodate the increased number of workers.	November 1, 2019.
39	Conduct regular environmental sampling/testing for W-02	Include results of testing in the Monitoring Reports (15th of every month).
40	Annual Environmental Audit Report - action plan	November 15, 2019
41	Establish grievance collection box for workers at each CC block manufacturing plant	November 15, 2019



42	Share the operational procedure of police as security guard especially on the use of firearms and interaction with local community	November 15, 2019
SL	Actions	Agreed time line as per October 15-27, 2019 Implementation Support Review
PMU S	Staffing	
43	Senior Communication Officer contract signed	Done
44	Financial Management Consultant	November 30, 2019
	cal Advisory & Counterpart Committees	1
45	Formation of Technical Advisory Committee (TAC)	Done
46	Share the meeting announcement and minutes of TAC	Done
47	Request for Rationale: Selection of Polder 15 for Establishing Design	November 15, 2019
48	Formation of Counterpart Team from BWDB	Done
49	Share meeting minutes of Counterpart Team BWDB	November 15, 2019
	Ferm Monitoring, Research and Analysis of the Coastal Zone	
50	Review Report of Staffing Schedule	November 15, 2019
51	Revised Schedules for completion of outputs	November 15, 2019
52	Comparative Assessment of the deliverables as per the Contract	November 15, 2019
	(ToR) with PMU, Consultant Team and the World Bank	
53	Technical Report on Literature Review	November 15, 2019
54	Action Plan (including timeline) for Capacity Building (In-country on-the-job technical training)	November 15, 2019
55	Deployment Plan for Home and Field Based inputs for key and non- key staff	November 15, 2019
and	mobilization with Social Action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) nentation of Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan	
56	Draft inception report including work plan, and activity schedule	Done
57	Baseline survey	November 15, 2019
58	Comparative Analysis of Baseline data by NGOs with M&E Consultant	December 31, 2019
59	Water Management Groups (WMG) Formed	November 15, 2019
Affore	station	
60	Update of Total Area Afforested (ha) to date	Done
61	Update of Total Target for Area Afforested in FY 20	November 15, 2019
62	Updated afforestation work plan (Polder wise)	November 15, 2019
63	Physical Progress Matrix of Afforestation Program (Year wise and Polder wise)	November 15, 2019
64	Updated Polder Maps of afforestation program (chainage-wise) (10 Polders)	November 15, 2019
	ility studies and preparation of design for the following of CEIP	
65	Finalization of TOR and REol – Feasibility Study for Future Project	November 30, 2019
66	Submission of EoI Evaluation Report & RFP to the World Bank	December 31, 2019
67	Issuance of RFP	January 5, 2020
68	Evaluation of RFP (Report submitted to the Bank)	February 5, 2020
69	Draft Negotiation Completed	February 28, 2020
70	Contract Signed	March 31, 2020
Procur		
71	Updated monthly projection for works packages W-01 and W-02 as	November 15, 2019



	well as service packages S2, S3 and S4.	
72	Deployment Plan (DDCS&PMS Consultant) for Home and Field	November 15, 2019
	Based inputs for key and none-key staff.	
73	Modified Contract Proposal 3 DDCS&PMS Consultant	November 15, 2019
SL	Actions	Agreed time line as per October 15-27, 2019 Implementation Support Review
	ial Management	Neview .
74	Submitting IUFRs	Within 45 days from end of
		a quarter
75	REoI for Internal Audit: Float	Done
76	EoI Evaluation/ Shortlisting and RFP approval	October 10, 2019
77	Issuance of RFP	October 30, 2019
78	Proposal Received	November 20, 2019
79	Technical Evaluation	December 5, 2019
80	Opening Financial Proposal	December 9, 2019
81	Combined evaluation	December 12, 2019
82	Financial Negotiation/ draft Contract signed	December 18 to 20, 2019
83	Issuance of NoA	December 21, 2019
84	Contract Signed for Internal Audit: Onboard	December 31, 2019
85	Adjusting advances amounting to BDT 11,400,000 (US\$ 137,515) paid for compensation for acquisition of land	December 31, 2019
86	Arrange bipartite/tripartite meetings with FAPAD	November 15, 2019
87	Table with observations: add column with dates to be submitted to FAPAD.	Done
88	Resolve all the audit observations	December 31, 2019
Other :	Implementation Milestones	
89	Analysis of cost over-run and additional protection works, including	Done: October 17, 2019
	financing commitments/needs, and submit to the Bank along with	
	request for restructuring and extension of closing date.	
90	Updated additional bank protection works priority list (both W-01 and W-02)	November 15, 2019
91	Report on further erosion/accretion of banks on the additional bank protective sites (previously identified by DDCS&PMS Consultants)	November 15, 2019



6. CONTRACTUAL, LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Works Contract W-01

Performance Bonds and Insurance

The Contractor has submitted the required 10% Performance Bond. Evidence of insurance has been provided by the Contractor according to the supervision consultants.

Invoices and Payments

The last IPC (No. 22) was submitted to the Employer on 18 March 2020 with recommendation for payment.

Contract Modifications

A Zero Cost Variation (Variation Order No.04) has been approved during the period.

Works Contract W-02

Performance Bonds and Insurance

The Contractor has submitted the required 10% Performance Bond. Evidence of insurance has been provided by the Contractor.

Invoices and Payments

IPC-11 has been submitted to the Engineer on 04 February 2020 and the IPC was sent by the Engineer to the Employer on 06 February 2020 with recommendation for payment and paid by the Employer on 19 February 2020.

IPC-12 has been submitted to the Engineer on 04 March 2020 and the IPC was sent by the Engineer to the Employer on 07 March 2020 with recommendation for payment and paid by the Employer on 24 March 2020.

Contract Modifications

A Zero Cost Variation (up to Variation Order No.01) was submitted to PMU on 05 January 2020 and subsequently revised based on World Bank comments and re-submitted to PMU on 04 March 2020. The VO was forwarded to the World Bank which gave its no objection and the VO is now awaiting signature by the competent authority.

Works Contract W-03

This package will be deferred to CEIP-2.



DDCS&PMS Consultants Contract

Invoices and Payments

Invoice #30 was submitted during the quarter and also paid during the quarter. All FC and LC invoices have been paid with the exception of the partially paid LC Invoices #8 and #15.

Contract Modifications

A budget-neutral reallocation proposal has been submitted to the Client in early 2017 and it was approved February 2018. Another such amendment has been approved. Now a third budget-neutral amendment is under discussion—submitted to PMU on 18 June 2019 and resubmitted on 25 September 2019, then forwarded to the World Bank on 26 September. Initial comments provided by the World Bank on 30 September 2019. The Modification to the Contract No.03 of DDCS & PMS Consultants has been signed by the Project Director and the Consultants on 15th December 2019.

Third Party M&E Consultants Contract

Invoices and Payments

Two invoices (#27 and #28) have been submitted during the quarter and all prior invoices have been paid.

Contract Modifications

A budget-neutral reallocation proposal has been submitted to the Client in October 2017. It has received NOL from the World Bank in December and was approved by the BWDB via its letter dated 18 March 2018. The Modified Contract has been signed and is fully executed.

A second budget-neutral reallocation proposal has been submitted to the BWDB and was approved in October 2019. The main purpose is to allow additional input of both the Team Leader (from home base) and the Deputy Team Leader to ensure the data and reports continue to be provided at a high level of quality and accuracy.



7. ISSUES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

New Issues

Issue QPR19-1: Attention Needs to be Focused on Actualizing Agricultural Benefit Stream where the DS&FS are operational

Status:

Five drainage sluices and ten flushing sluices in Package-01 have been theoretically operational for more than one year due to the physical works achievement and also the influence of local people but these DS & FS have not yet been handed over to BWDB and the WMOs are not yet functional. In addition, there are other newly constructed DS & FS that have problems with their gates. Physical works, institutional arrangements and extension support must all be in place to see increased agriculture cropping intensity – one of the key goals of the project and a key element in the economic justification of the investment. Generally, farmers are not being benefited yet with respect to cropping intensity in the polder area.

Recommendation:

Efforts must focus on actualizing the agricultural benefits as soon as possible in those areas where the physical works have been completed. Proper guideline is required for operation of DS and FS by WMO.

Issue QPR19-2: COVID-19 Pandemic is a Continuing Risk to the Quality and Progress of Works

Status:

Progress of Package 1 and 2 was terribly slow during the March-June 2020 period and COVID-19 was a major factor. Progress was 2.84% and 1.53% respectively for the two packages in April-June 2020 quarter. Most of the foreign skilled labor are not present in the field area. Coronavirus is an unpredictable phenomenon all over the world, and researchers cannot give any specific timeline for when a vaccine will be available. Travel restrictions and the need for social distancing mean that the both physical works progress and the level of supervision are being affected. Under a new plan (not approved yet), Package 01 will get one additional dry season and Package 02 will get two dry seasons. Recommendation:

Work programs and time extensions should take these realities into account. CEIP-1 completion date is being planned for June 2022, but this should be carefully re-assessed. Methods and approaches for accomplishing, supervising and monitoring the works should be re-considered with the possible use of drone technology, remote visual relays, etc.

Issues from Prior Quarters

The issues from the prior Quarterly Progress Reports – whether red flag issues or otherwise – are summarized below along with the status of recommendations.



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
Issue QPR18-1: COVID-19	Package 01 progress advanced from 81.51% complete on 31 December 2019		
Pandemic Inhibits	to 87.00% on 31 March 2019. With the		
Field Visits and			
Physical Progress	public holiday in effect during part of		
to Some Extent	March, all of April and now continuing		
to some Extent	into May, Package 01 progress		
	advancing to completion by 30 June		
	2020 will be a bigger challenge than was		
	already the case		
Issue QPR17-2:	Due to erosion of the river at Polder 35/1,	IN PROCESS	
Land Acquisition	the alignment of the embankment has been		
for Polder 35/1	shifted, so a new 6.93 ha (1.8 kms) of land		
Embankment	need to be acquired. The Consultant team		
Realignment is	has submitted the land acquisition proposal		
Stalled	to DC office on 18 February 2019. For unknown reasons, the DC office has not yet		
	sent the request to MoL for approval.		
	sent the request to Wol for approval.		
Issue QPR17-3:	During the last 5 quarters for Package 02, no	NOT RESOLVED	
Public Awareness	new grievances have been reported. This	***	
of Grievance	would be good news if there are actually no		
Redress	issues, however, this is highly unlikely as the		
Mechanism Needs	construction work is going on and RAP and		
to be Enhanced	LAP are being implemented. During field		
	visits of M&E team, it was found that most		
	PAPs are not aware of the GRM or they may have forgotten because it has been a few		
	years since the awareness raising campaign		
	was done by the DDCS&PMS Consultant.		
	Access to grievance redress is not only the		
	right thing to have in place for the benefit of		
	the project-affected persons and		
	communities, it is a covenant of the loan		
	agreement with the World Bank.		
	Furthermore, such access benefits the		
	project by bringing issues to the fore before		
	they reach a crisis level or produce bad		
	publicity that could in the most extreme		
	cases halt the project altogether.	III DDOGGGG	DAMILI
Issue QPR17-4: Slow	CEIP-1 seeks to provide coordination among	IN PROCESS	PMU to request
Formation of	the competing needs of various users and to	-	NGO workplans
WMOs Will Adversely Impact	ensure equity and sustainability by assigning operation and maintenance responsibility to		
Project Benefits	the Water Management Groups (WMG) and		
. Toject bellelits	polder-level Water Management		
	posses forest traces management		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
	Associations (WMA). As of 31 March 2020, 52 (Khulna 11 & Bagerhat 41) of 146 WMGs have been formed but no WMAs formed yet. There are several reasons including delays in mobilization, less experienced professionals or key staff vacancies, lack of support (or even opposition) from local community leaders and in some cases lack of the NGO's experience in consultancy work. Further delay of having trained WMOs in place will adversely affect the planned benefits from the project as effective water management must occur in parallel with the physical improvements that are put in place.		
from QPR16			
Issue QPR16-1: NGO Package S01-C (Pirojpur District) and Package S01-E (Patuakhali District) - work progress is slow. Flagged RED	While the inception phase work has been done the tasks related to formation of WMOs have not sufficiently advanced. A revised realistic timetable for deliverables should be prepared within the original duration of the contract and the NGOs should commit to meet these new deadlines.	NOT RESOLVED	PMU to request NGO workplans.
Issue QPR16-2: Supervision Consultant Key Staff Vacancies Are Likely to Impede Work Flagged RED	The RE of Package -2 has been absent for over a year, however RE of Package -1 has joined in prior quarter. The national Social Safeguard Specialist has also been absent for a long time. Key staff must be remobilized as the 2019/20 construction season gets underway. Key staff must be remobilized as the 2019/20 construction season is already far advanced.	PARTIALLY RESOLVED Resident Engineer of Package 2 has been replaced in December 2019 and, he also in- charge of Package 1 additionally as a RE.	
from QPR15			
Issue QPR15-1: Communities Near Newly-Constructed Drainage Sluices that are In Operation Are Experiencing Problems Flagged RED	Five drainage sluices were visited in Polders 32 and 35/3 that have been completed and have been in operation now for nearly six months. At these locations, community members are reporting that they continue to suffer from salinity and/or waterlogging. The problem seems to be that the gates are not fully closing. While the problem appears physical, it may also be exacerbated by the lack of functioning WMGs.	IN PROCESS	



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
	DDCS&PMS Consultants to check and have Contractor rectify.		
Issue QPR15-2: Long Term Monitoring Consultant's Progress is Weak	Consultant should accelerate and provide a revised realistic timetable for deliverables within the original duration of the contract and the Consultant should commit to meet these new deadlines. Phase 2 preparation will depend on the output from this Consultancy.	NOT RESOLVED. Action plans, detailed delivery plans and certain reports are past due.	
Issue QPR15-3: DDCS&PMS Consultants do not meet all tasks of LAP preparation as per contract Flagged RED	The Consultants should prepare a detailed action plan that is time-bound to meet the LAP-related part of their scope of work. LAP preparation generally involves the following: Multiple location-wise Land Management data; Digital representation of cadastral maps & revenue maps with the plot number; Central Repository of all the land related data, Owner details etc.; Pictorial representation of Land Map on Satellite image / Google map; Viewing of daily Land Acquisition status on color coded thematic map; Land Cost Estimation, Calculation & Payment to the Land owner; and others.	PARTIALLY RESOLVED. Progress in getting this started.	
from QPR14			
Issue QPR14-1: Package 03 LAP/RAP will be obsolete unless the works are started promptly	■ BWDB should take steps to get the works underway as soon as possible.	IN PROCESS While it has been decided that Package 3 will not be part of Phase 1, a project must be developed without delay. BWDB and World Bank have agreed to issue REOI in November 2019.	BWDB to take the lead.
from QPR13			
Issue QPR13-1: Decision is Needed on Project Restructuring and Additional Financing if Pkg 02 Land Acquisition is to be Completed and Pkg 03 is to Proceed Flagged RED	World Bank and BWDB to revise DPP and restructure the project as required	While it has been decided that Package 3 will not be part of Phase 1, additional funds are still required to complete the land acquisition of Package 02	BWDB to move forward on DPP revision.



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
from QPR12			
Issue QPR12-1: Package 02 Contractor physical progress is weak. Flagged RED	Resource-based detailed modular planning is required and Package 02 Contractor's senior management must continue to be engaged by DDCS&PMS Consultant and PMU.	NOT YET RESOLVED Current Progress of the Package 02 Contractor's work stands at about 52.14% against the target of 67.09 as per the revised target	Close monitoring is needed from DDCS&PMS
Issue QPR12-2: Nalian Dam Work Is Now Urgent. Flagged RED	The Contractor for Package 01 has deferred work on Nalian Dam for two years. There is serious weakness in the ring dyke at the site of the Nalian Dam due to the hydrodynamic forces and its failure is increasingly likely. Construction of the Nalian Dam cannot be deferred another year, without costly rehabilitation of the ring dyke to buy time so it should proceed immediately.	90% of total work is done. Progress is slow. It should have been finished by June2020	The extension is necessary for the completion of this work. DDCS & PMS consultant must monitor work progress closely.
from QPR9			
Issue QPR9-1: Functionality of PAVCs, PRACs and GRCs is At Risk. Flagged RED	Simply due to the lack of honoraria or allowance, committees that are critical to the Project are not well functioning and are at risk of losing the interest of participants. Participation in these committees represents additional duty and requires extra effort and expense for travel, which is not compensated. It is recommended that the BWDB and DDCS&PMS Consultants meet to devise a solution. The Consultants are responsible for RAP implementation, but the ToR does not specifically address this matter.	NOT YET RESOLVED	1. PMU office has to take action and create budget allocation for honoraria or allowance of all committees.
from QPR8			
Issue QPR8-1: Package 01 Work Program is not credible without the underpinning detail Flagged RED	DDCS&PMS Consultant to assist the Package 01 contractor to build up their resource-based work plan from detailed plans and then encourage the Contractor to use these plans to monitor progress and address delays on a weekly basis.	RESOLVED, though level of detail could be improved. Work Programme was submitted and subsequently accepted on 26 August 2018	
Issue QPR8-2: Package 02 EPs Awareness of RAP Provisions is Inadequate	The DDCS&PMS Consultant should appoint sufficient numbers of RAP team staff to Package 02 polders and ensure full coverage and disclosure of all important information. The tools (such as Bengali language pamphlets) have already been developed for	PARTIALLY RESOLVED. FGD meetings have increased and compensation payments have begun	



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
	Package 01, so this is simply a matter of staff allocation. Number of FGD meetings to be increased and held regularly during these months as release of compensation payments nears. Also, PRACs should be formed and made functional without delay.		
from QPR7			
Issue QPR7-1: Upcoming Absence of Supervision Consultant's Top Three Key Staff - Team Leader and Resident Engineers for Package 1 & 2 Flagged RED	An interim Team Leader is currently in place, and the replacement has been accepted by World Bank and recommended to MoWR. RE for Package 01 and RE for Package 02 continue to be vacant. Qualified replacements must be identified and approved without delay.	RESOLVED DDCS&PMS Consultants proposed replacements for these three positions. All 3 (three) positions have been approved by competent authority. The new Team Leader joined, but RE did not join due to health reason.	Replacement staff have been approved and were in place. (However, see update in QPR#16.)
Issue QPR7-2: RAP Irregularities Have Been Alleged so Systems Must be Strengthened	The DDCS&PMS Consultant may look into the matter diligently and also make sure that systems and procedures of the RAP Implementation Consultants and DDCS&PMSC are strengthened for proper targeting, better oversight and greater transparency. For example: • EPs should receive advance notice of their compensation to be paid with detailed breakdown of the basis of calculating payment (square footage, type of structure, material of the structure, etc.); • The PAVC rates should be public knowledge and widely disseminated • EPs should continue to be clearly informed that they are not obligated to make any payment to FGD president or anyone else in order to receive their entitlement	Status of Investigation – NOT KNOWN. Status of Improved Information Flows to EPs – NOT RESOLVED.	May be investigated by DDCS&PMSC and system improvements enacted. Steps taken may be communicated.
from QPR6			
Issue QPR6-1: River Bank Protection Works Need Urgent Attention and	Some of these works are already foreseen and budgeted in Works Package 01, but additional BPW with estimated cost of about \$80m are reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into	Revised length is 4.25 km. 4.15 km is completed. Rest 0.1 km need to complete as early as possible	Close monitoring is needed from DDCS&PMS



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
Additional Resources Flagged RED	two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be arranged and procurement to proceed on an urgent basis.		
Issue QPR6-2: Engineer Needs to Deploy Additional Site Staff Flagged RED	With the signing of the works contract for Package W-02, the Engineer will need to deploy additional site staff in parallel with their mobilization. The DDCS&PMS Consultants have submitted a request for budget re-allocation for this purpose to the PMU.	NOT YET RESOLVED Next dry season, consultant will deploy	The DDCS&PMSC and PMU need to agree on the contractual aspects so that additional site staff can be deployed on time.
from QPR5			
Issue QPR5-1: Specifications Need Heightened Attention - In Particular Specifications 9.1 to 9.5 Dewatering of Subsurface and Surface Water Flagged RED	A dewatering plan needs to be developed based on know-how of the local conditions. Properly executed pumping tests and relevant geo-technical survey would provide such know-how which is needed in a timely fashion. The DDCS&PMSC may need to provide added attention and assistance to the Contractor to ensure compliance with specifications and timely completion of the foundation and other works before the monsoon.	While the first sand piling activities produced flooding of the excavated foundation of DS 1 of Polder 35/3, the DDCS&PMSC has worked closely with the Package 01Contractor to put in place a dewatering plan and also to undertake the needed surveys at all future DS sites.	To be monitored.
Issue QPR5-2: Better Planning to be Achieved in Work Program for Package 02	The DDCS&PMSC is to provide the Contractor with advice on time and equipment requirements of the aggregated work items. This information should form the basis for developing work break down structure and modular schedules for each of the BoQ items which could be aggregated as per the experiences under Works Package 01. Subsequently the Contractor is to subdivide works per polder into sections and develop work programs for each section. These sectional work programs would be aggregated to a realistic and final GCC 8.3 Programme. Next the work program should incorporate resettlement requirements and associated temporary hindrances. The work	PARTIALLY RESOLVED Work Programme details submitted and reviewed by DDCS&PMSC.	Work breakdown structure for typical sections and items of work to be developed.



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
	program should be prioritized accordingly and incorporating the schedules and risks of the resettlement program.		
Issue QPR5-3: Embankment Seepage May Be Exacerbated by Adjacent Fish Ponds	The design should consider appropriate measures on the country side of the dyke if a pond has encroached near to the country side toe. This may include compaction and earthworks on the country side slope. In this way excessive seepage through the dyke is to be prevented.	RESOLVED No seepage found during later field visits.	1. May be investigated by DDCS&PMSC 2. DDCS&PMS has to supervise closely.
Issue QPR5-4: Review and Timeliness of Afforestation	The DDCS&PMSC should review the afforestation needs (there seems to be a potentially useful additional site in the vicinity of the cyclone shelter of polder 33). The NGO responsible for the afforestation effort under the project should be contracted as soon as possible.	RESOLVED. Agreements have been signed with BFD in some districts in late 2018. Plantation is going on and BFD has given plan for 2019-20.	CQS method of procurement is being used to expedite procurement of NGOs. Afforestation is being cut from TOR of NGOs and shifted to BFD.
Issue QPR5-5: Need for Project Implementation Manual / Updating and Completion of Method Statements	The contractor has provided a general description of methods on 22 April, 2016 but these do not reflect any re-survey. The method statement lists technical work steps but does not include aspects of measurements as basis for final billing. Further, method statements on dewatering, sand piling, sheet piling and other works have not yet been completed. The DDCS&PMSC should work with the Contractor to finalize method statements for the different works required. These statements should include methods of measurements as basis for billing and should identify work steps in a work break down structure. Overall method statements should be consolidated in a Contract specific (or overall) Project Implementation Manual.	PARTIALLY RESOLVED	
Issue QPR5-6: Micro-level Planning / Monitoring Requires Strengthening	Over time, micro-level planning in line with detailed work breakdown structures (WBS) would improve as experience would enhance knowledge of time requirements etc.	NO EVIDENCE	Contractors to prepare these plans with guidance of DDCS&PMS Consultants.
Issue QPR5-7: Early Prioritization of	Certain cases of LA are more complicated due to various reasons such as lack of official title.	PARTIALLY RESOLVED	



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
LA/Resettlement Concerns Is Needed from QPR4	The Consultants should review the time and effort required for processing particular LA/resettlement concerns and give early attention to those which proved most difficult to resolve in the past for.	DDCS&PMS Consultant's RAP Team is adapting based on lessons, but a systematic review has not been provided.	
Issue QPR4-1: Land Acquisition Cost Has Increased Dramatically	World Bank and GoB may consider and formally agree on the budget reappropriation and financing to meet the increased land acquisition costs. The GoB has passed a law that compensation for land shall be at 3x market value, with effect from 01 July 2017. This will affect Package 02 cost and has been taken into account.	PARTIALLY RESOLVED The World Bank and GoB have agreed to re- structure CEIP-1 and provide the needed funds.	Get approval for revised DPP and World Bank approval for restructuring that includes adequate resources for LA.
Issue QPR4-2: Delay in Signing of Contract for Works Package 02	World Bank and GoB agree on way forward, given shortfall in land acquisition budget.	RESOLVED Notice of Award issued and contract signing proceeded with a proviso that full works on two polders will depend on obtaining LA financing.	
Issue QPR4-3: Relocation Planning and Assistance to be Improved Flagged RED	 The DDCS&PMS Consultants (through their RAP team) should develop a tally of each and every PAH as to where they are moving, whether temporary or permanent, etc. and verify this information. PRAC should begin to function immediately and be given an orientation by DDCS&PMS Consultants and PMU's Senior Social Specialist as to their mandate and operation guidelines and some logistic support provided so they can execute their responsibilities. Make sure that the PRAC for Package 02 is operational before the resettlement process advances to relocation stage. DDSC&PMS Consultant and the PRACs should monitor and report any cases where squatters are having difficulty identifying a place to relocate. EPs to be informed in advance of the total estimated amount of compensation they 	1. RESOLVED 2. PARTIALLY RESOLVED as Package 01 PRACs have convened, yet functionality to be	 To be followed going forward PRACs need to convene and some modest honorarium is required. To be followed going forward To be implemented by RAP Consultants and/or PMU and reported. DDCS&PMS to take action to achieve their civic amenities.



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
Issue QPR4-4: Livelihood Restoration Program Needs Attention Flagged RED	are to receive under the entitlement framework specified by the RAP and not left to guess how much they will get until the day they receive their check. Such advance information would allow the EPs to know how much they have to work with when looking for a new place to live. 5. Group relocation needs to come with civic amenities. There is no plan for the livelihood restoration program. The DDCS&PMSC should develop a training program and oversee its implementation. A needs assessment must be conducted of each PAH, taking into account their skills, resources, risk tolerance, desires and business/ livelihood opportunities at the sites/ locations where they are relocating. Then a relevant training program (having relevant tailored content, sequencing of a series of topics, and refresher trainings) must be developed and delivered with outcome-based targets. The training should commence prior to relocation and continue afterwards.		DDCS&PMSC to report on the actions it is taking. The Consultants are responsible for implementing the RAP and, per their TOR, the RAP includes "[an] implementation schedule including timelines for land acquisition milestones, relocation and livelihood restoration of PAPs" PMU to take action.
Issue QPR4-5: PMU Team Needs Assistance	All the required PMU staff should be recruited.	Remaining recruitment in process	13 of 14 individual consultants for PMU are in place. In addition, Deputy PD remains to be recruited.
Issue QPR4-6: Environmental Monitoring Capability Must be Strengthened Further	 Environmental monitoring and mitigation training must involve a series of sessions. The training program must be developed and implemented without delay since the 2016/2017 construction season has commenced in late September. As already recommended by the DDCS&PMS Consultants, the Contractor should appoint at least one Environmental Officer and polder-wise environmental monitors should be in place that carry no other responsibility. 	1. RESOLVED The training program has not been laid out, though training is taking place. 2. PARTIALLY RESOLVED One Environmental Officer has been appointed, but the polder-wise environmental staff carry	Training program (plan) to be outlined. Polder- level environmental staff to be monitored as to effectiveness. Though training is taking place which are on job but formal/ classroom- based training should be conducted



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
		additional (non- environmental) duties.	both by the Environ- mental Specialists of DDCS&PMS Consultants & PMU.
Issue QPR4-7: Preparation of CEIP- Phase 2 Should Commence Soon Given the Serious Need	Since project preparation and appraisal takes a substantial amount of time and the need for embankment improvement in the coastal polders is apparent, it is recommended that the World Bank and GoB begin planning for the preparation of CEIP-2 as soon as practically possible.	1.RESOLVED The new Procurement Plan prepared in the quarter ending 31 March 2017 projects TOR preparation for August 2017. DDCS&PMS Consultants preparing background material for Phase 2. 2.PARTIALLY RESOLVED Recruitment of Consulting service is under evaluation process – 3 firms have submitted the proposal	
from QPR3			
Issue QPR3-1: Security is a Growing Concern	The security situation in Bangladesh has not directly affected the works or services as of this time, but judgment and caution must be exercised for any travel within the country. Signage at campsites may be made inconspicuous. Consultants and Contractors may wish to develop and put in place a security plan for their Dhaka staff and field staff.	RESOLVED for now, but CAUTION required. The Contractor has actually suggested they wish to avoid erecting certain signboards at campsites so that the presence of foreigners is not so conspicuous. PD has written to the police in the project area and they have standing orders to accompany staff to the field when requested. The building in Dhaka where the DDCS&PMSC hold office has been guarded by armed police since August 2016.	Security risks should continue to be monitored as they could constrain field activities of international staff. Police guards at the Dhaka office of the Consultants should be maintained through 2017.



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
Issue QPR3-2: Equipment Mobilized on Contract W-01 is Inadequate Flagged RED	Given that the monsoon season precludes earthwork, the Contractor should use this season to fully equip its operation so that work can begin without delay and in earnest in October.	RESOLVED. UPDATE (30 Sep 2018): Due to the acceptance of the revised Work Program, the equipment in hand may well suffice.	If required, additional equipment should be procured or rented immediately.
from QPR2			
Issue QPR2-1: Overall Reporting System Needs Attention and Improvement	Reports should be submitted on time by all consultants, otherwise this consolidated report will be delayed or incomplete. It is essential that reports segregate current period accomplishments and activities from cumulative numbers and compare monthly/quarterly progress against monthly/quarterly plans. Explanations of deviations from plan should be provided.	PARTIALLY RESOLVED. The M&E Consultants and PMU have provided guidance on the content and presentation of reports and continue to work with the DDCS &PMS Consultants in a collegial manner. Report content continues to improve. Reports continue to be late, however.	DDCS &PMS Consultant reports have improved in segregating activities and accomplishments by quarter, showing plans, being more succinct and graphic.
Issue QPR2-2: DPP (GoB Authorizing Document) and Loan Agreement Amount Requires Amendment Flagged RED	The project is now estimated to cost more than planned due to a number of reasons – higher land acquisition costs, additional bank protection works, additional consultancy costs, and increased taxes. Also the USD/SDR exchange rate has changed resulting in a budget shortfall of at least \$27 million. A DPP revision should be prepared without delay capturing whatever changes are required utilizing savings from the elimination of package 03.	NOT RESOLVED. A proposal for DPP revision was prepared in September 2017 and shared with the World Bank. It did not cover all cost increase areas, but focused on additional Bank Protection Works and increased Land Acquisition costs.	Any other required changes for works and consultancy services contracts should be captured and the revised DPP drafted so that key changes can be approved before budget constraints hamper project implementation.
Issue QPR2-3: JVS on Polder 35/1 and Land Valuation in Package 01 Appears Stalled Flagged RED	BWDB may request the DC to give priority to completing (i) the compensation rates for non-titled PAPs and thus enable updating of the RAP, payment calculations and issuance of checks by the PD, and (ii) the JVS of Polder 35/1.	RESOLVED. JVS for remaining section of polder 35/1 completed in September 2016.	
Issue QPR2-4: There may not be a consistently systematic approach	Each survey or technical report needs submission through a formal process. Copy should be provided to IPOE and the M&E Consultant. A table of reports and review	ESSENTIALLY RESOLVED. Improvement is noted as technical reports are generally being submitted to PMU and M&E	DDCS&PMSC will consistently follow the recommendation.



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
to document processing and control	status should be provided by the DDCS&PMS Consultants at the end of every quarter.	Consultant. A table of reports is being provided by DDCS&PMSC.	
Issue QPR2-5: Measure of physical progress needs to be developed	Currently, the S-curve presented in the DDCS&PMSC reports shows cumulative physical progress (actual versus planned) only in financial terms. De facto, this will always show physical progress ahead of financial disbursement and will not provide any alert as to potential cost overrun. A weighting of physical progress is required, building up from the BOQ elements and not directly related to the cost of these items. The DDCS&PMS Consultants to propose an approach and meet with PMU and M&E Consultants to discuss and finalize.	RESOLVED. DDCS&PMS Consultant has prepared and adopted a percent progress formula for embankment works that is based on physical works.	DDCS&PMSC to propose methodology and organize a meeting with PMU, IPOE and M&E to finalize the weighting of physical elements of the works.
Issue QPR2-6: Environmental Concerns may need attention – mitigation for fish migration	DDCS&PMSC to study the question and inform their plans for satisfying the requirement for free passage of migrating fishes from three perspectives – 1) physical design; 2) construction work methods; 3) hydraulic structure operation guidelines. In addition, the question must be answered as to who (what agency) will practically ensure (and how) that fish spawning needs are looked after in the operational planning and decision-making with respect to water control structure operation.	PARTIALLY RESOLVED. M&E Consultants met with the Fisheries Expert of DDCS&PMSC to elaborate the concern and provide guidance.	DDCS&PMSC to explain options and make their recommendations to PMU. DDCS&PMSC and PMU to monitor the fish migration issues with the relevant structures from design level to construction level.
Issue QPR2-7: Periodic Environmental Reports Required	DDCS&PMS Consultants to prepare Environmental Compliance Monitoring Reports and quarterly, semi-annual and annual environmental reports. PMU to provide guidance on the content and format of these reports.	RESOLVED. PMU, M&E Consultants and World Bank have provided some guidance on the content of various environmental reports.	
Issue QPR2-8: Recently Procured Project Vehicles Have Not Been Assigned to the Field	It is observed that none of the 11 project vehicles recently procured by PMU and delivered to the project have been allocated to the field. While currently the vehicles provided by the Contractor for PMU field staff appear to be adequate, the works have barely gotten underway. Procurement of a few more vehicles is planned and it is recommended these vehicles be made available to the implementation staff in the field offices as the field work will soon intensify.	PMU in the field has been provided with 2 vehicles by the Contractor for Package 01, so there is sufficient transport available for	Vehicles purchased in the future may be allocated to the field as packages 2 and 3 will result in more transport demand due to intensified field work.



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
Issue QPR2-9: Construction Supervision Systems to be Strengthened	Given the transition from Survey and Design Phase to Construction Supervision Phase, Construction Supervision Management Systems need to be put into place (or strengthened), including Quality Assurance System, Contract Supervision and Management, Daily Site Reporting Formats, Safety Manual, Safety training, Registration Formats for all Workers and ID system, Billing Formats and Procedures, Variation Management and Procedures, and training of DDCS& PMSC site supervisors and Contractor's Site Construction Managers, etc.	PARTIALLY RESOLVED. DDCS&PMS Consultants continue to elaborate and improve their systems.	DDCS&PMS Consultants will report on the status of their systems by system element in their monthly and quarterly reports.
Issue QPR2-10: Capacity Building and Independent Advice Needed for PMU/BWDB in FIDIC and Contract/Claims Management Flagged RED	The PMU staff, and BWDB more generally, are not conversant with FIDIC Conditions of Contract, Contract Management and Claims Avoidance/ Management. While Consultants have been hired to serve as Engineer, the Owner needs to understand the roles, authorities and responsibilities of each party in order to effectively manage the Project. Training may be provided and would be of great use given the upcoming award of two additional large construction contracts under CEIP-1. Currently, the PMU has no in-house expertise for advice on contract issues. With respect to advice on contract issues, the PMU should recruit an independent specialist for this purpose.	PARTIALLY RESOLVED. The World Bank, during its June 2016 mission, signaled its willingness to consider whatever support PMU might need. The WB provided an experience-sharing opportunity in the first week of October 2016 for the PD CEIP-1 with other PDs. Another FIDIC overview was offered by the WB in April 2018. The DDCS&PMSC who also has the responsibility to provide project management support to the Client may be tapped for some capacity building on-the-job. The M&E Consultants could provide such expertise, with an amendment to the ToR and resources.	PD to decide on appropriate option to pursue in consultation with the BWDB, Ministry and then World Bank.
from QPR1			
Issue QPR1-1: Physical Progress on Works Package W- 01 is in danger of being delayed.	 i. Contractor to hire equipment until their own equipment is available. ii. Administration of the works would best be managed polder-wise, meaning that a deputy PM or someone in authority should be posted at each polder to permit simultaneous works in four polders. 	i. RESOLVED ii. RESOLVED i. The Contractor complied after delay and only after replacement of the PM. ii. Complied	DDCS&PMSC should continue to review adequacy of equipment available at site especially for Works Package 2.



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
Issue QPR1-2: Contractor for Works Package W- 01 has a limited ability to communicate due to language barrier.	 i. Contractor should bring in additional bilingual (Chinese-English) staff or make interpreters available. ii. The Contractor may also bring in a qualified Bengali sub-contractor to assist not only with works, but with communication and cultural understanding. 	i. RESOLVED ii. RESOLVED i. Contractor has appointed interpreters to serve on each of the four polders. ii. Contractor has hired a Bangladeshi sub- contractor.	Consider requiring communication as an explicit part of bid requirement for Package 03.
Issue QPR1-3: Procurement of Works Contractors by ICB has failed to attract broad international interest	i. For future packages, the Pre-Qualification criteria should be reviewed and possibly adjusted (for example, to better specify the meaning of experience in similar projects to include physical, logistic and complexity aspects relevant to the Bangladesh coastal zone) and past performance references should be checked. ii. Exceptionally low priced bids should be eliminated from consideration. iii. Consider the option of issuing bid packages of 2-3 polders each for the remaining works.	ii. NOT RESOLVED. iii. RESOLVED. i. DDCS&PMSC have agreed to review for Package 3 works. ii. Pending, but may not be possible under procurement rules. iii. Discussed with World Bank and declined.	Procurement completed for all packages.
Issue QPR1-4: LAP and RAP and the compensation payments must be expedited so that work sites can be handed over to the Contractor Flagged RED	i. Appointment of PAVC members must be completed quickly. ii. PAVC must finalize the compensation rates for various types of losses without delay. iii. Handing over of the sites to the contractor should be done in sections as areas become fully unencumbered. The DDCS&PMSC/RAP Consultants will have to maintain a calendar projecting when certain sections of the embankments will be free of hindrances to allow the Contractor to plan their works.	i. RESOLVED FOR PKG 01 and PKG 02 ii. RESOLVED FOR PKG 01 and most of PKG 02 iii. PARTIALLY RESOLVED i. PAVC appointed for Package 01 in December 2015 and for Package 02 in 2017. ii. Rates for various assets set by PAVC. Land valuations are now done for Package 01 and for 4 polders of Pkg 02. iii. M&E Consultant has requested the DDCS& PMSC for a detailed risk assessment approach. Accordingly, they have prepared a section-wise approach to construction planning. The DDCS &PMSC are to provide LA requirement details for each of the works items separately so as to better assess risks. IN PROGRESS	PAVC members for Package 02 may be appointed and begin their work without delay. System for tracking unencumbered sections by way of a calendar yet to be developed. DDCS&PMS to take immediate action to achieve the target and PMU may follow up to DC office to get land before beginning of dry season 2019/20.



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
		1. Due to erosion in some	
		places, new land must be	
		acquired for retired	
		embankments of Package	
		01. It will be a challenge	
		to handover these 14.5	
		hectares of land to the	
		contractor because	
		compensation will have to	
		be paid by DC office.	
Issue QPR1-5:	PMU to develop a time-bound plan for	RESOLVED	
Recruitment of	procurement/ recruitment of these	Recruitment and	
NGOs and	consultants and services – e.g., IPOE,	procurement process	
Additional PMU	Afforestation/WMO NGO, Specialists for	had taken much time.	
Staff is to be phased	PMU field offices, FIDIC/Contracts Specialist,	13 of 14 individual	
in during the next	etc.	consultants have been	
two quarters		recruited. Deputy PD	
Flagged RED		position vacant.	
Issue QPR1-6:		RESOLVED	
The M&E	The M&E Consultants to prepare a detailed	A preliminary draft	
Consultants will be	justification for the additional resources	justification has been	
required to expend	required and submit to BWDB and World	shared with PMU,	
additional resources	Bank for approval.	followed by a proposal.	
given the need for		Finally, the M&E	
multiple baselines		Consultants have	
and large sample		managed to meet	
required		requirements within	
		existing budget.	
Issue QPR1-7:		ESSENTIALLY RESOLVED	
Reporting Formats	M&E Consultant will continue to work with	DDCS&PMSC have	
of implementing	the other consultants to develop a clear	substantially and	
partners do not	format for the reporting of all project inputs,	progressively improved	
consistently provide	processes and outputs.	their monthly progress	
needed information		reporting over time.	



ANNEXES

Annex 1 : Map of the Project Area

Annex 2 : Basic Characteristics of the Project Area

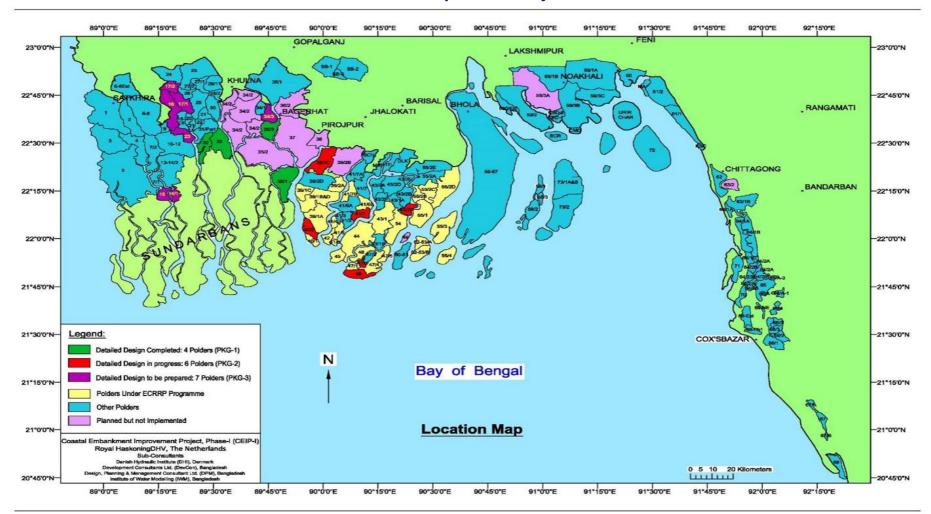
Annex 3 : Overview of PMU StaffAnnex 4 : Budget and DisbursementsAnnex 5 : Procurement Status and Plans

Annex 6 : GAAP Report

Annex 7 : Key Performance Indicators and Targets as per PAD/DPP



Annex 1 Map of the Project Area



Annex 2: Basic Characteristics of the Project Polders as per PAD

SI	Polder	Location	District	Gross	Cultivable		Existing Pro	oject Featur	е	Av. Existing level	Polder
No.	No,/ Polder Name	Thana		Protected Area (HA)	area (Ha)	Embkt. (km)	Regulator (No)	Flushing Inlet (No)	Drainage Channel (km)	of Embankment (m PWD)	Population
1	14/1	Koyara	Khulna	2,933	2,350	30.50	4	-	30	3.75	20,578
2	15	Symnagor	Satkira	3,441	2,925	30.78	5	-	40	4.00	31,788
3	16	Paikgacha, Tala,Dumuria	Satkira, Khulna	10,445	8,102	45.00	12	31	21	3.00	118,616
4	17/1	Dumuria	Khulna	5,020	4,000	38.50	11	0	43	3.50	23,919
5	17/2	Dumuria	Khulna	3,400	2,700	11.00	6	0	21	3.50	34,070
6	23	Paikgacha	Khulna	5,910	4,872	37.00	11	39	36	3.30	23,888
7	32	Dacope	Khulna	8,097	6,500	49.50	16	35	45	3.75	38,397
8	33	Dacope	Khulna	8,600	7,600	52.50	13	19	100	3.80	62,305
9	34/3	Bagerhat	Bagerhat	3,656	2,930	16.75	3	6	35	2.80	65,399
10	35/1	Sharankhola, Morelgonj	Bagerhat	13,058	10,700	62.50	14	25	56	4.35	99,182
11	35/3	Bagerhat Sadar, Rampal	Bagerhat	6,790	5,090	40.05	4	11	75	2.70	31,075
12	39/2C	Matbaria, Bhandaria	Pirojpur	10,748	8,500	59.25	-	4	57	2.50	84,853
13	40/2	Pathargatha	Barguna	4,453	3,300	35.58	12	21	50	4.30	41,317
14	41/1	Barguna Sadar	Barguna	4,048	3,440	33.81	6	28	84	4.00	41,051
15	43/2C	Galachipa	Patuakhali	2,753	2,000	25.70	6	16	24	4.00	14,851
16	47/2	Kalapara	Patuakhali	2,065	1,850	17.55	3	6	30	4.25	5,411
17	48	Kalapara	Patuakhali	5,400	3,715	37.88	8	3	45	5.30	26,260
				100,817	80,574	624	134	244	792		762,960

Source: Project Appraisal Document 2013



Annex 3: Overview of PMU Staff

PMU Office Mobilization & Contact Numbers PABX-9899320, 9899373

Fax: +88-02-9899325

PMU Staff

SI	Designation	Name of Persons	First Mobilization Date	Mobile Number
1	Project Director	Dr. Md. Mizanur Rahman	February 2020	
	Project Director	Mr. Akhil Kumar Biswas	20 Jan 20	01716-362472
	Project Director	Mr. Md. Habibur Rahman	29 Jan 18	01745-650854
	Project Director	Mr. Md. Delwar Hossain	09 Feb 16	01745-650854
	Project Director (former)	Mr. Md. Sarafat Hossain Khan	Nov 2013	01715-038519
2	Deputy Project Director	Mr. Abdul Awal	20 Jan 20	01727-002764
3	Project Manager/Executive Engineer	Md. Kohinoor Alam		01725-317790
	Project Manager/Executive Engineer	Mr. Musa Nurur Rahman		01715-740505
4	Executive Engineer	Mohammad Ali		+88-029899373
	Project Manager/Executive Engineer	Mr. Jakaria Pervez		0171-2660025
	Project Manager/Executive Engineer	Mr.Md. Nazibur Rahman		01711-134034
5	Executive Engineer	Mohammad Samiul Hoque		0172-6233262
	Project Manager/Executive Engineer Khulna	Mr. Md. Abdul Hannan		01712-101250
6	Project Manager/Executive Engineer Bagerhat	Mr. Mashiur Rahman	Apr-Jun 2017	
7	Deputy Director	A.M.M Farid Uddin		01711-370421
	(Accounts)	Chowdhury		
	Additional Director (Account)	Mr. Md. Kabir Ahmed		01712-062333
8	Deputy Director (Audit)	Vacant		
	Sub Divisional Engineer (former)	Mr. Md. Safiqul Islam Sheikh		01734-601836
	Sub Divisional Engineer (former)	Mr. Md. Rezaul Karim		01868-555198
	Sub Divisional Engineer	Mr. Md. Abdullah Al Mamun		01727-002788 01715-145975
9	Assistant Engineer	Md. Salauddin		+88-029899373
	Assistant Engineer	Mr. Md. Samiul Hoque	01 Feb 16	0172-6233262
10	Assistant Engineer	Mr. Md. Mustafizur Rahman	10 Nov 16	0171-5418687
11	Sub Assistant Engineer	Md. Moyez Uddin		
	Sub Assistant Engineer (former)	Mr. Biplob Kumar Gun		01715-007621
12	Sub Assistant Engineer	Mr. Md. Kabirul Islam	16 Feb 14	01711-943281
13	Accountant	Mr. Md. Badarudduza	24 Mar 14	0174-9044491
14	Cashier	Mr. Md. Kajal Hawlader	27 Aug 15	0181-6223451



SI	Designation	Name of Persons	First Mobilization Date	Mobile Number
	Secretary	Ayesha Salam		01816-365597
15	Account Assistant	Mr. Swapan Kumar Sarker		_
16	Office Assistant Cum Computer	Md Bellal Hossain		+88-029899373
17	Office Assistant Cum Computer	Md. Jakaria Islam		-
18	Driver	Md. Rashedul Islam Rashed		_
19	Driver	Anup sewli		_
20	Driver	Md. Sumon		_
21	M.L.S.S	Md. Mohiuddin		_
22	M.L.S.S	Shimul Islam		_
23	M.L.S.S	Md. Azad Ali		_
24	M.L.S.S	Md. Alhaj Sheikh		_
Bargui	n vacancies to be filled once the w na: Sub-Divisional Engineer, Assista omputer Operator and support sta IPoE	ant Engineer, Assistant Director,	-	-
2	Procurement Specialist	Mr. A.K.M Bodruddoza	21 Nov 13	01718-666946
3	Procurement Panel Chairman (International 1)	Mr. Narayan Sharma	25 Nov 13	
4	Procurement Panel Expert (International 2)	Mr. I.A Khan Daniel Thirion	01 Apr 15 13 Apr 13	
5	Procurement Panel Expert (National)	Mr. Aminul Haque	25 Nov 13	01966-464646
6	Sr. Revenue Specialist	Mr. M. A. Salegue	12 Aug 14	01199-001112

				01819-228245
2	Procurement Specialist	Mr. A.K.M Bodruddoza	21 Nov 13	01718-666946
3	Procurement Panel Chairman	Mr. Narayan Sharma	25 Nov 13	
	(International 1)			
4	Procurement Panel Expert	Mr. I.A Khan	01 Apr 15	
	(International 2)	Daniel Thirion	13 Apr 13	
5	Procurement Panel Expert	Mr. Aminul Haque	25 Nov 13	01966-464646
	(National)			
6	Sr. Revenue Specialist	Mr. M. A. Saleque	12 Aug 14	01199-001112
7	Sr. Social Specialist	Mr. Mustafizur Rahman	07 Aug 17	
	Sr. Social Specialist	Mr. Hasanur Rahman	02 Oct 14	01712-780176
8	Financial Management Spec.	Mr. Michael Gomes	24 Apr 17	
	Financial Management Spec.	Mr. Nasser Ahmed	02 Mar 15	01924-274567
	(former)			
9	Sr. Environmental Specialist	Dr. Ashadul Alam	13 Apr 15	01747-215770
10	Sr. Forestry Specialist	Mr. Md. Akbar Hossain	Jul 17	01711-543475
11	IPoE Social Expert	Dr. Hafiza Khatun	Jul 2017	0177-7817001
12	IPoE Panelists (3)	Vacant		
13	Communication Officer	Kamal Najmus Salehin	Jul 2018	
		•		•



Annex 4 Project Input: Budget and Disbursements- June 2020

											1 US\$= 7	9 BDT
Annex 4.1: Financial	Progress (E	xpenditures)	- Capital C	component o	f the 4tl	n Quarter	of the FY(2019-2020) [Apr 2020-	Jun 2020]		
										All BDT in	Lakh Taka (("00,000")
·	Total	Project	Planned for				Progres	SS			Achieve	
Major items of action	ı		the current FY (Revised)	Cumulative up to Last FY	Q-1	Q-2	Q-3	Q-4	Current FY	Cumulative up to this Qtr.	Year's Plan	Project Target
	BDT	US\$	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	%	%
1. Acquisition of Ass	<u>sets</u>											
1.a Equipment and goods under Comp. B, C, D (6800)	1,545.30	1,956,076	4.00	717.38	0.73		-	-	0.73	718.11	18.25%	46.47%
1.b Afforestation	3,280.00	4,151,899	550.00	250.00	-	200.00	-	250.00	450.00	700.00	81.82%	21.34%
2. Acquisition/Purch	ase of Land											
2.a Acquisition of Land (544.16 ha)	45,394.95	57,461,962	2,000.00	21,552.40	-		-	580.80	580.80	22,133.20	29.04%	48.76%
3. Works Contract Pa	ackages 1 to	3										
3.a Construction & Reconstructions of Drainage Structures (7041)	29,602.93	37,472,063	4,000.00	6,800.00	-		-	4,000.00	4,000.00	10,800.00	100.00%	36.48%
3.b Others (7081)	173,904.23	220,131,937	40,146.00	81,715.01	-	2,428.69	4,290.53	15,040.50	21,759.72	103,474.73	54.20%	59.50%
4. <u>CD & SD</u>	2,815.00	3,563,291	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-
Sub-total Capital Component	256,542.41	324,737,228	46,700.00	111,034.79	0.73	2,628.69	4,290.53	19,871.30	26,791.25	137,826.04	57.37%	53.72%
Source: IMED-05	report June, 2	2020 of CEIP-	I									

												1 US\$= 79 I	BDT
Anı	nex 4.2 Financial F	rogress (Ex	kpenditures) -	 Revenue 	Component of	of the	4th Quarte	r of the F	<u> </u>	0) [Apr 202	<u>0-Jun 2020]</u>		
											All BDT ir	Lakh Taka	("00,000)
				Planned for			Pro	ogress / Acl	hivement		ļ.	Achieve	ed (%)
	Major items of action	Total	Project	the current FY (Revised)	Cumulative up to Last FY	Q-1	Q-2	Q-3	Q-4	Current FY	Cumulative up to this Qtr	Year's Plan	Project Target
		BDT	US\$	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	%	%
1.	Implementation of	SAP and EM	P										
1.a	Resettlement / Compensation Payments other than Land	12,700.00	16,075,949	600.00	8,969.70	-	12.59	142.64	267.74	422.97	9,392.67	70.50%	73.96%
1.b	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social afforestation;(b) social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs)	1,987.21	2,515,456	1000.00	231.54	-	81.37	70.99	367.92	520.28	751.82	52.03%	37.83%
2.	Construction Supe	rvision, M&E	E, Delta Monito	oring									
2.a	Consultancy Services for Construction Supervision & Detailed Engineering Design of remaining 12 Polder under CEIP, Phase-1	14,092.29	17,838,342	1850.00	10,041.42	-	-	866.40	1,045.85	1,912.25	11,953.67	103.36%	84.82%
2.b	Third Party Monitoring & Evaluation (M&E) of overall project implementation, RAP & EMP	2,699.51	3,417,101	550.00	1,761.41	-	56.83	81.96	239.07	377.86	2,139.27	68.70%	79.25%

2.c	Consultancy Service for Long term monitoring, research of Bangladesh Coastal Zone	11,860.60	15,013,418	3650.00	2,391.72	-	516.89	722.33	1,525.41	2,764.63	5,156.35	75.74%	43.47%
3.	Project Manageme	nt, TA, Traini	ing, Strategic	Studies_									
3.a	Project management support and audits	9,600.21	12,152,165	444.00	2,421.82	56.49	93.44	89.74	110.27	349.94	2,771.76	78.82%	28.87%
3.b	Consultancy Services for Institutional Capacity building, technical assistance and training to BWDB	745.45	943,608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.c	Consultancy Services for Feasibility studies and preparation of design for the following Phases of CEIP	4,323.64	5,472,962	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	Overseas Training	745.45	943,608	200.00	302.20	-	-	-	-	-	302.20	-	40.54%
5.	Honorarium/ Fees/ Remuneration	30.00	37,975	6.00	13.93	1	1.45	0.97	0.62	3.04	16.97	50.67%	56.57%
	Sub-total Revenue Component	58,784.36	74,410,584	8,300.00	26,133.74	56.49	762.57	1,975.03	3,556.88	6,350.97	32,484.71	76.52%	55.26%
	Source: IMED-05 rep	ort June, 2020	0 of CEIP-I										

Annex 5 Project Input Procurement Status and Plans

Annex 5.1 Project Input Procurement Status and Plans – Services

At present there are 56 procurement items of service categories. Among them, 11 (eleven) consulting services would be contracted through firms and 45 consulting services would be recruited though individual consultant. "Procurement progress tracking" is discussed below separately: - firms and Individual Consultant (IC).

Consulting Service through Firm: Out of 11, eight (8) were contracted out and work is going on. Package number CEIP-1/D2/S22 would not be required. The procurement for the Package number CEIP-1/D3/S23 and CEIP-1/D1/S26 is under process. Detail procurement process statistics are shown in the Tables 5.1a.

Recruitment of Individual Consultant (IC): The recruitment of Individual Consultants (IC) is being managed through 45 contract packages. 2 Packages (Package CEIP-1/D1/S24 & CEIP-1/D1/S25) have been dropped. Recruiting of 9 other packages are under process. Detailed procurement process statistics are shown in Table 5.1b.

Note: Amounts shown below in USD converted as follows: 1 USD = 79 BDT and 1 Euro = 94.34 BDT.

Table 5.1a: Procurement Process Tracking Report Consulting Services (Firms) as on 30 June 2020

A. Serial number 1 Package (CEIP-1/A2 & B1/S01) has been divided in 5 Sub-Packages and Procurement Method has been changed from QCBS to CQS (Selection Based of Consultant's Qualification). Details status of procurement of those sub-packages of Package 1 are as Follows:

SI	Jones and Market	annoution). De	tano statas oi pi		r those sub-packages of Package 1 are as Follows:						
•	18	3	11:)		1c		1d		1e	
Description of Services	Consultancy serv (a) Social action pup WMOs) (b) So and c) Integ Managem	olan (incl. setting cial afforestation grated Pest	Consultancy servi (a) Social action p up WMOs) (b) So and c) Integrated F	olan (incl. setting cial afforestation Pest Management	(a) Social action up WMOs) (b) S and c) Inte	vice to Implement plan (incl. setting locial afforestation egrated Pest ment Plan	Social action WMOs) (b) Soc	ervice to Implement (a) plan (incl. setting up ial afforestation and c) st Management Plan	(a) Social acti up WMOs) (b	service to Implement on plan (incl. setting) Social afforestation ed Pest Management Plan	
Package No	CEIP-1/A2	& B1/S1-A	CEIP-1/ B2,B3	3 & C1/S1-B	CEIP-I/	C2/S1-C	CEIF	1-1/ C3/S1-D	CEIP	-1/ D2/S1-E	
Reference #	CEIP-1/A2	& B1/S1-A	CEIP-1/ B2,B3	3 & C1/S1-B	CEIP-I/	C2/S1-C	CEIF	1-1/ C3/S1-D	CEIP	-1/ D2/S1-E	
Location / District	Khu	lna	Bage	rhat	Pir	ojpur	[Barguna	Pa	atuakhali	
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BW	DB-BWDB	2014-1-BW	DB-BWDB	2014-1-B\	VDB-BWDB	2014-1-	-BWDB-BWDB	2014-1-	BWDB-BWDB	
Method:	CQS (Consultan Selec		CQS (Consultan Selec			ant Qualifications ection)	CQS (Consultant Qualifications Selection)			ultant Qualifications election)	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated		
Amount in US\$	531,232		619,489		459,287		457,830		398,992		
Preparation of ToR	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	
NOL on ToR & REol	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	
Approval on TOR and REOI	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17	
List of NGO from DC	14-Sep-17	02-Nov-17	14-Sep-17	12-Nov-17	14-Sep-17	04-Dec-17	14-Sep-17	01-Nov-17	14-Sep-17	03-Jan-18	
Receipt of REol	01-Oct-17	22-Nov-17	01-Oct-17	27-Dec-17	01-Oct-17	27-Dec-17	01-Oct-17	22-Oct-17	01-Oct-17		
Evaluation of EOI and Approval	31-Oct-17	Completed	31-Oct-17	Completed	31-Oct-17	Completed	31-Oct-17	18-Dec-18	31-Oct-17	18-Dec-18	
Receive of Combined Proposal from 1st ranked NGO	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 16-Aug-18.	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 16-Aug-18	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 16-Aug-18 See remarks	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 02-Feb-19	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 02-Feb-19	
Negotiation	28-Nov-17	29-Oct-18 11-Nov-18	28-Nov-17	25-Oct-18	28-Nov-17	19-Nov-18	28-Nov-17	27-Mar-19	28-Nov-17	27-Mar-19	
Notification of Intention of Award											

SI						1					
	1a		1b		1	С		1d		1e	
Description of Services	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan		Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan		Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan		Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan		Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Managemen Plan		
Contract Signature Date		24-Feb-19		24-Feb-19		24-Feb-19		2 May 2019		2 May 2019	
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)		192 days		192 days		192 days		259 days		259 days	
Commencement of Services		18 Mar 19		18 Mar 19		18 Mar 19					
End of Contract (Completed)											

SI			1		
	1a	1b	1c	1d	1e
Description of Services	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan
Remarks	1st Negotiation Meeting was held on 29 October 2018. 2nd one was held on 18 November 2018. Negotiation was successful. Purchase Proposal was sent to Ministry on 27 December 2018 for approval. Contract signed on February 24, 2019. The Consultant has commenced the services from March 18, 2019.	1st Negotiation Meeting was held on 29 October 2018. 2nd was held on 18 November 2018. Negotiation was successful. Purchase Proposal was sent to Ministry on 27 December 2018 for approval. Contract signed on February 24, 2019. The Consultant has commenced the services from March 18, 2019.	RFP was issued to the 1st ranked NGO. The last date of submission of proposal was 16-Aug-18. The 1st rank NGO didn't submit the Proposals. So, 2nd rank NGO was issued with the RFP on 25-09-18 with deadline for submission up to 21-10-18. The 2nd rank NGO submitted Proposals. Technical Proposal was evaluated and the TER was sent to Board on 31-10-2018 for approval. TER approved by DG, BWDB and subsequently negotiation was carried out by TEC with the 2nd rank NGO on 18-12-2018. Negotiation was successful. Financial Report and Draft Contract have been submitted to Board on 27 December 2018. Contract signed on February 24, 2019. The Consultant has commenced the services from March 18, 2019.	Only 2 (two) Eols were received. As per World Bank's Guidelines for Procurement of Consultants, PEC recommended for cancellation of the existing process and to go for fresh invitation of REol after obtaining additional list of effectual NGOs from DC, Barguna The NGOs that had submitted Eols would be eligible for submission of fresh REol. Additional list of NGO was received form DC, Borguna. REols were issued to the listed NGOs on 23-10-2018 with deadline for submission of Eol is up to 15 November 2018. Within the deadline 4 (four) Eols were received. Eols were evaluated by the PEC on 18 December 2018. Evaluation Report along with the Draft RFP has been submitted to Board on 27 December 2018 for approval. Draft Contract signed on 08 April, 2019. Contract signed on 09, May 2019. The Consultant commenced the services on 12 May 2019	List of effective NGO received from DC Patuakhali but it contains only one (1) NGO. The DC Patuakhali was requested on 07 February 2018, to furnish required numbers of effective NGOs, but yet to be received. List of effectual NGOs was received form DC, Patuakhali. REol was issued to the listed NGOs on 16-10-2018 with deadline for submission of Eol up to 08 November 2018. 4 (four) Nos. Eol were received within the deadline. Eols were evaluated by the PEC on 18 December 2018. Evaluation Report along with the Draft RFP has been submitted to Board on 27 December 2018 for approval. Draft Contract signed on 08 April, 2019. Contract signed on 02, May 2019. The Consultant commenced the services on 12 May 2019.

B. Details status of procurement of other Packages (Consulting Services - Firm) are as Follows:

SI		2	usinges (s	3	,	4	5		6			7
Description of Services	Construction Super Engineering Des Polders, b) Prep	Services for a) ervision & Detailed sign for remaining paration of EIA of lers and c) RAP	(M&E) of	nitoring & Evaluation overall project , RAP, EIA and EMP	a Monitoring, Re	vices for Long Term search and Analysis sh Coastal Zone.	Consultancy Institutional Cal technical assista to BWDB	pacity building, nce and training	Consultancy Servi studies and prepar the following Pl	ation of design for	conducting In	/ Services for ternal Audit of IP-1
Package No	CEIP-1/ B2,	B3 & C1/S02	CEIP	-I/ C2/S03	CEIP-	1/ C3/S04	CEIP-1/	D2/S22	CEIP-1/	D3/S23	CEIP-1	/ D1/S26
Reference #		F-CEIP-1/ B2,B3 & /S02	CEIP-1-7-SBC	-CF-CEIP-I/ C2/S03	CEIP-1-42CI	F-CEIP-1/ C3/S04	CEIP-1-40-SE 1/D2/		CEIP-1-41-SBC-C	F-CEIP-1/D3/S23	CEIP	-1/S26
Location / District	Dh	aka])haka	D	haka	Dha	ıka	Dha	ika	Dh	aka
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BV	VDB-BWDB	2014-1-E	BWDB-BWDB	2014-1-B	WDB-BWDB	2014-1-BW	DB-BWDB	2014-1-BW	DB-BWDB	2014-1-BV	VDB-BWDB
Method:	Q	BS		QBS			QE	BS	QE	S	Q(CBS
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Amount in US\$	17,290,228	17,319,577	3,302,646	3,447,175	8,602,564		909,000		5,273,000		15,400.00	
Preparation of ToR		ToR was finalized		ToR was finalized		01-Jan-15	01-Aug-17	Dropped	01-Aug-17	28-May-19	10-Jun-19	10-Jun-19
NOL on ToR							20-Aug-17		20-Aug-17	11-Jun-19	25-Jul-19	25-Jul-19
Advertisement of EoI		19-Jul-13		19-Jul-13		05-May-15	24-Aug-17	N/A	24-Aug-17	31-Dec-19	05-Au-19	05-Aug-19
Receipt of REoI		22-Aug-13		22-Aug-13		22-Jun-15	25-Sep-17	N/A	25-Sep-17	30-Jan-20	26-Aug-19	26-Aug-19
Evaluation of REol		Evaluation done		Evaluation done		Evaluation done		N/A		18-May-20	17-Oct-19	13-Oct-19
SL submitted to WB												23-Oct-19
Shortlist gets WB NOL						18-Nov-15						
Preparation of RFP and Short List	20-Jan-14	15-Dec-13	06-Jan-14	15-Dec-13	30-Oct-14		30-Nov-17		30-Nov-17			
No Objection to RFP and Short List	03-Feb-14	28-Jan-14	03-Feb-14	20-Feb-14	20-Nov-14		14-Dec-17		14-Dec-17			
Issuance of RFP	27-Feb-14	19-Feb-14	27-Feb-14	26-Feb-14	30-Nov-14	19-Nov-15	18-Dec-17	N/A	18-Dec-17	28-Jun-20		11-Nov-19
Deadline for proposals & Bid Opening	17-Apr-14	17-Apr-14	12-May-14	08-May-14	29-Jan-15	28-Dec-15	29-Jan-18		29-Jan-18	29-Jul-20		
Technical Evaluation	19-May-14	Evaluation done	30-Jun-14	Evaluation done	31-Mar-15	31-Dec-15	26-Feb-18	N/A	26-Feb-18	15-Aug-20 (exp)		02-Mar-20
Technical Evaluation Report submitted to WB				Dec-14			26-Feb-18		26-Feb-18			
No Objection to Technical Evaluation	09-Jun-14		21-Jul-14	Jan-15	30-Apr-15	03-Mar-16	12-Mar-18		12-Mar-18			
Financial proposal opening				05-Apr-15		17-Apr-16	25-Mar-18		25-Mar-18			

SI		2		3		4	5		6	6	7	
Description of Services	Construction Supe Engineering Des	Services for a) ervision & Detailed ign for remaining aration of EIA of ers and c) RAP	(M&E) of	nitoring & Evaluation overall project ,RAP, EIA and EMP	a Monitoring, Res	vices for Long Term search and Analysis sh Coastal Zone.	Consultancy S Institutional Cap technical assistar to BWDB p	acity building, nce and training	Consultancy Servi studies and prepar the following P	ration of design for	conducting	cy Services for Internal Audit of EIP-1
Package No	CEIP-1/ B2,	B3 & C1/S02	CEIP	-I/ C2/S03	CEIP-	1/ C3/S04	CEIP-1/[D2/S22	CEIP-1/	D3/S23	CEIP-	-1/ D1/S26
Financial evaluation and combined Tech/Fin evaluation report completed							09-Apl 18		09-Apl 18			
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB							10- Apl-18		10- Apl-18			
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation							24- Apl- 18		24- Apl- 18			
Final Evaluation and Negotiation	07-Jul-14		25-Aug-14		28-May-15		30-Apl-18		30-Apl-18			
Negotiation		21-Aug-14		09-Apr-15		29-Jan-18	07-May-18		07-May-18	13-Sep-20 (exp)		02-Jul-20 (Exp)
Negotiated draft contract sent to WB		31-Aug-14		19-Apr-15		29-Jan-18	08-May-18		08-May-18			
WB gives NOL on draft contract	28-Jul-14	30-Sep-14	15-Sep-14	28-Apr-15	22-Jun-15	25-May-18	20-May-18		20-May-18			
GOB Purchasing Committee (CCGP) approval				27-Aug-15		12-Sep-18	10-Jun-18		20-Jun-18			
Contract Signature Date	18-Aug-14	30-Dec-14	27-Oct-14	01-Oct-15	08-Sep-15	04-Oct-18	20-Jun-18		30-Jun-18	20-Nov-20 (exp)		05-Aug-/20 (exp)
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)	123	257	168	511	222		152		162			
Commencement of Services				01-Nov-15								
End of Contract (Completed)	30-Jun-20		30-Jun-20	31-Oct-20	30-May-20	30-Jun-20	30-Jun-18		30-Jun-20			
Remarks	Consulting Firm w minutes were signed Draft contract and f Report was sent to NoL received on 30 was signed on	Financial Evaluation WB on 31 August. Sept and Contract	Consulting Firm 09 April, 2015. Financial Eval sent to WB on received on 28 Proposal was ap	eting with 1st ranked in was concluded on Draft contract and luation Report was 19 April 2015. NoL April and Purchase oproved by CCGP on 115. Contract was	per RFP, delayed process that we meeting held on S Government of B. the Contract on CCGP in its meet 2018. Contract si	of the Consultant as and the procurement was solved in the September 30, 2017. angladesh approved recommendation of ting of 12 September igned on 04 October 1018.	The provision of planned to use purposes of BW different renow Institutes in hom	e for training VDB officer in rned Training	RFP will be receive	ed on 29-Jul-2020.	Due to Pand disaster, pri delayed. expected to	ed on 26 August 2019. demic COVID-19 rocurement was However, it is sign the contract 5-08-2020

SI	2	3	4	5	6	7
Description of Services	Consultancy Services for a) Construction Supervision & Detailed Engineering Design for remaining Polders, b) Preparation of EIA of remaining Polders and c) RAP	Third Party Monitoring & Evaluation (M&E) of overall project implementation, RAP, EIA and EMP	Consultancy Services for Long Term a Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone.	Consultancy Services for Institutional Capacity building, technical assistance and training to BWDB personnel	Consultancy Services for Feasibility studies and preparation of design for the following Phases of CEIP	Consultancy Services for conducting Internal Audit of CEIP-1
Package No	CEIP-1/ B2,B3 & C1/S02	CEIP-I/ C2/S03	CEIP-1/ C3/S04	CEIP-1/ D2/S22	CEIP-1/ D3/S23	CEIP-1/ D1/S26
	The Consultant is on board and carrying out its assignment.	signed on 01 Oct, 2015. Consultants mobilized on 01 Nov 2015. The Consultant is on board and carrying out its assignment.	The Consultant is on board and carrying out its assignment.	The BWDB has concluded that this service would not be required.		

Table 5.1b: Procurement Process Tracking Report Consulting Services (Individual Consultants) as on 30 June 2020.

SI No		1		2			3		4		5
Description of Services		Procurement (Panel)	Internationa	l Technical Ex	pert (Panel)		Expert (National) Panel		nent Expert I) for Panel		ual Consultant as Specialist PMU (Nat'I)
Package No	CEIP-1	/ D1/S05	(EIP-1/ D1/S0	6	CEIP-1/ D1/S07		CEIP-1/ D1/S7-A		CEIP-1/ D1/S08	
Reference #		C-CI-CEIP-1/ /S05	CEIP-1-9-IC-CI-CEIP-1/ D1/S06		CEIP-1-10-IC-CI-CEIP-1/ D1/S07				CEIP-1-11-IC-CI-CEIP-1/ D1/S0		
Location / District	Dh	Dhaka		Dhaka		Dh	aka	Dł	naka	Dhaka	
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BV	VDB-BWDB	201	4-1-BWDB-BV	VDB	2014-1-BV	VDB-BWDB			2014-1	1-BWDB-BWDB
Method:		С		IC			С		IC		IC
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual 1st	Actual 2 nd	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Amount in US\$	1,104,590	0.642 million	1,104,590	0.17 million	0.490 million	225,641	0.111 million; 0.134 million		0.134 million	384,295	0.121 million ^[4] ; 0.054 million ^[5]
Preparation of ToR		Both ToR & Eol Finalized		Both ToR & Eol Finalized			ToR Finalized				ToR & REol Finalized
NOL to the TOR	14-Oct-13	27-Jul-13	31-Oct-13	31-Jul-13		31-Oct-13	11-Jun-13		25/02/2016	31-Oct-13	02-Jul-13
Advertisement of EoI		31-Jul-13		06-Aug-13			No Advertisement		N/A		28-Jul-13
Receipt of REol		25-Aug-13		29-Aug-13			Only CV of were collected	N/A	N/A		20-Aug-13
Evaluation of REol		Evaluated and concurred by WB		Evaluation done			Evaluated and concurred by WB	N/A	N/A		Evaluated
Shortlist submitted to WB											
Shortlist gets WB NOL											
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB											concurred by WB
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation											
Negotiation											
Negotiated draft contract to WB									10/04/2016		
WB gives NOL- draft contract											
Contract Signature Date	31-Dec-13	25-Nov-13	30-Jan-14	05-Mar-14	13-Apr-15	31-Dec-13	25-Nov-13		14/06/2016	31-Dec-13	23-Nov-13; 14-Mar-17; 03-May-18; 14-Jan-19
Total days of Process		92		188							93
End Date of Activity	28-Feb-17		31-Mar-18			30-Jun-18			30/06/2018		13-Jun-20
Remarks	Contract Agreem BWDB and Mr. N Sharma was sigr 2013. Contract A sent to WB. Peric expired on 30 Oc was extended up	larayan D. ned on 25 Nov, greement was od of contract ctober 2016 which	ended on Ma expressed h continue his Bangladesh	tract with Mr. arch 04, 2015. is unwillingnes service in CE . So, fresh Cor sh Contract w	He ss to IP-1, ntract was	Mr. M. Aminul Contract Agree Nov, 2013. Allo input of Mr. Ha consumed in C	ement on 25 otted 300 days que was	days was signed on 14 Bo			ract with Mr. A.K.M. ended on 31 October

2017. 3rd time extension up to 28- 02-2018 with increase of inputs by 50 days has been approved. Contract was completed on February 28, 2018	Kahn entered on April 13, 2015 and completed on April 30, 2018.		ras completed on June 0, 2018	
--	---	--	----------------------------------	--

SI No	6	7	8	9		10			11
Description of Services	Individual (Consultant as Procureme	ent Specialist PMU (Nat	ional)- 1 No		ual Consultant as ement Specialist		Individual Co Financial Mar Specialist (Na	nagement ational)- 1 No
Package No	CEIP-1/ D1/S8-A	CEIP-1/S8-B	CEIP-1/S8-C	CEIP-1/S8-D		CEIP-1/ D1/S0	9		CEIP-1/ D1/S9- A
Reference #					CEIP-1	-27-IC-CI-CEIP-	1/D1/S09		
Location / District						Dhaka			
P.P Executing Agency:					2	014-1-BWDB-BV	VDB		
Method:	IC	IC	IC	IC		IC			IC
Estimated / Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Actual 1st	Actual 2 nd		
Amount in US\$	0.054 million	0.051 million	0.092 million	0.142 million	247,000	0.113 million	0.101 million		0.0289 million
Preparation of ToR				20/06/2020		Fresh REol Finalized	Fresh REol Finalized		
NOL to the TOR	18/11/2016	08/11/2017	04/10/2018	25/06/2020	31-Dec-13	11-Dec-13			28/08/2019
Advertisement of EoI	Procured through SSS Basis	Procured through SSS Basis	Procured through SSS Basis	Procured through SSS Basis		03-Nov-14	16-Mar-16		N/A
Receipt of REol	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		01-Dec-14	14-Apr-16		N/A
Evaluation of REol	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		Evaluated	Evaluated		N/A
Shortlist submitted to WB									
Shortlist gets WB NOL									
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB									
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation						by WB	13-Apr-17		
Negotiation									
Negotiated draft contract to WB	13/02/2017	10/04/2018	17/12/2018	10/08/2020 (exp)					27/09/2019
WB gives NOL- draft contract									
Contract Signature Date	14/03/2017	03/05/2018	14/01/2019	20/08/2020 (exp)	29-May-14	02-Mar-15	24-Apr-17		27/09/2019
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)						187	375		
End Date of Activity	31/10/2017				30-Oct-19		31-Oct-19		
Remarks	Fresh contract for 12 months was signed on 14 March, 2017 with retroactive commencement date from 01 November 2016 for 1 year.	2nd contract with Mr. A.K.M. Bodruddoza for a period of 12 months commencing from 01 November 2017, was signed. Contract ended on 31 October 2018.	3rd fresh Contract with Mr. A.K.M. Bodrudddozza was signed on 14-Jan- 2019 for 18 months from 1-Nov-2018.	Procurement in process through Direct Selection Method.	The original Consultant Mr. Md. Nasser Ahmed signed a Contract Agreement on 02 March, 2015 but he resigned on 29 Feb.2016. So, fresh Contract was initiated. Fresh 35 REol were received on 14 April 2016. Negotiation with 3rd ranked candidate Mr. Michael Gomes was carried out by PEC on 06 April 2017 and contract with Mr. Michael Gomes was signed on 24-04-2017. The contract ended on 29-09-			Method on ot concurrence. was signed o was expected contract by 2' unfortunately expressed his 24 Septembe CEIP-1, on th	Draft contract n 09-09-2019. It

Coastal Embankment Improvement Project, Phase I (CEIP-I) 2019 and recruitment of a replacement is underway. has been cancelled in the STEP and other Package No.CEIP-1/D1/S9A has been created and World Bank

provided NoL to it.

SI No		12	13		14		15		16	17
Description of Services		ual Consultant a ent Specialist(as Financial National)- 1 No	Environm	onsultant as Sr. ent Specialist J/Dhaka)	Environn	Consultant as Sr. nent Specialist Dhaka)- 1 No	Sr. Environ	Consultant as ment Specialist haka)- 1 No	Individual Consultant as Sr Environment Specialist (PIU/Dhaka)- 1 No
Package No	CEIP-1	/ D1/S9A	CEIP-1/ D1/S9-B	CEIP-	1/ D1/S10	CEIP-1/ D1/S10-A C		CEIP-	I/ D1/S10A	CEIP-1/ D1/S10-B
Reference #				-	8-IC-CI-CEIP- 01/S10					
Location / District					haka					
P.P Executing Agency:				2014-1-E	WDB-BWDB					
Method:		IC	IC		IC		IC		IC	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	
Amount in US\$		0.045 million	0.142 million	212,000	0.101 million		0.08 million		0.08 million	0.142 million
Preparation of ToR			20/06/2020		ToR & REOI finalized				28/10/2018	20/06/2020
NOL to the TOR		29/10/2019	25/06/2020	24-Jun-14			04/06/2018		12/11/2018	25/06/2020
Advertisement of EoI		N/A	05/08/2020 (exp)		21-Oct-14		N/A		06/12/2018	05/08/2020
Receipt of REol		15/12/2019	10/08/2020 (exp)		18-Nov-14		N/A		24/12/2018	10/08/2020
Evaluation of REol		22/12/2019	17/08/2020 (exp)		Evaluated		N/A		28/01/2019	17/08/2020
Shortlist submitted to WB										
Shortlist gets WB NOL										
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB										
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation					WB concurred					
Negotiation			27/08/2020 (exp)							27/08/2020
Negotiated draft contract to WB		20/02/2020					09/07/2018		15/02/2019	
WB gives NOL- draft contract			06/09/2020 (exp)							
Contract Signature Date		23/02/2020	` ' '	27-Nov-14	13-Apr-15		08/10/2018		12/03/2019	06/09/2020
Total days of Process (Bid Opening					146					
to Contract Signing Date)					140					
End Date of Activity										
Remarks	CV Approac	e to COVID-	Procurement in process through Limited Market	contract on	dul Alam signed 13-Apr-2015 and oto 19-Jun-2018.			Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method.		

Package has been cancelled

SI No		18			19	20		21		22	23
Description of Services	Individual Consultant as Sr. Social Specialist (PMU/Dhaka)			Sr. Socia	Consultant as Il Specialist aka)- 1 No	Individual Consultant as Sr. Social Specialist (PIU/Dhaka)- 1 No	Sr. Forest	Consultant as ry Specialist /Dhaka)	Individual Consultant as Sr. Forestry Specialist (PIU/Dhaka)- 1 No		Individual Consultant as Sr. Forestry Specialist (PIU/Dhaka)- 1 No
Package No		CEIP-1/ D1/S11		CEIP-1/	D1/S11-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S11-B		I/D1/S12	CEIP-1	/D1/S12-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S12-B
Reference #	CEIP	CEIP-1-29-IC-CI-CEIP-1/D1/S11						-IC-CI-CEIP- 1/S12			
Location / District		Dhaka						naka			
P.P Executing Agency:		2014-1-BWDB-BWD)B				2014-1-BV	VDB-BWDB			
Method:		IC			IC			IC		IC	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual 1st	Actual 2 nd	Estimated	Actual		Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	
Amount in US\$	212,000	0.0884 mio	0.0648 mio		0.041 million	0.142 million	212,000	0.083 million		0.0359 million	0.142
Preparation of ToR		ToR & REOI finalized	19-Jan-17			20/06/2020		01-Jan-17			20/06/2020
NOL to the TOR	29-Apr-14	15-Apr-14	25-Jan-17		25/07/2019	25/06/2020	29-Dec- 15	12-Jan-17		03/07/2019	25/06/2020
Advertisement of EoI		21-Apr-14	14-Mar-17		N/A	05/08/2020		14-Mar-17		N/A	05/08/2020
Receipt of REol		15-May-14	12-Apl-17		N/A	10/08/2020		12-Apr-17		N/A	10/08/2020
Evaluation of REol		Evaluated	23-May-17		N/A	17/08/2020		23-May-17		N/A	17/08/2020
Shortlist submitted to WB											
Shortlist gets WB NOL											
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB											
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation		WB concurred									
Negotiation						27/08/2020					27/08/2020
Negotiated draft contract to WB					06/08/2019					06/08/2019	
WB gives NOL- draft contract											
Contract Signature Date	17-Jul-14	02-Oct-14	02-Aug-17		15/09/2019	06/09/2020	28-Apr-16	02-Aug-17		25/08/2019	06/09/2020
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)		140	147					71			
End Date of Activity		03-Jan-17	19-Sep-19					01-Aug-19			
Remarks	Agreement 03-Jan-2017	sanur Rahman signe on 02-Oct-2014 and 7. Fresh contract wa stafizur Rahman and 7-09-2019.	d a Contract resigned on s entered into	Selected or Selection M obtaining W concurrence Consultant	lethod after /B e. The	Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method.	Contract is 01/08/2019	ended on	Selected or Selection M obtaining W concurrence consultant i	lethod after /B's e. The	Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method.

SI No		24		25		26	27	28	29	30
Description of Services	Individual Co	onsultant as Commu No		(PMU/Dhaka) -1		nsultant as Senior cer (PMU/Dhaka)	Individual Consu	ıltant as Senior Reven	ue Officer (PIU/D	haka) - 1 No
Package No		CEIP-1/ D1/S13		CEIP-1/ D1/S13-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S14		CEIP-1/ D1/S14-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S14-B	CEIP-1/ D1/S14-C	CEIP-1/ D1/S14-D
Reference #	CEIP-	CEIP-1-31-IC-CI-CEIP-1/D1/S13			CEIP-1-32-IC-CI-CEIP- 1/D1/S14					
Location / District		Dhaka				hulna				
P.P Executing Agency:	2	2014-1-BWDB-BWDI	3		2014-1-E	BWDB-BWDB				
Method:		IC				IC	IC	IC	IC	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual 1st & 2nd	Actual 3 rd		Estimated	Actual				
Amount in US\$	131,000	0.067 million		0.13 million	131,000	0.0847 million	0.0644 million	0.059 million	0.035 million	0.142
Preparation of ToR		ToR & REOI finalized		20/06/2020		Prepared				20/06/2020
NOL to the TOR	17-Aug-14			25/06/2020	23-Dec-13	22-Dec-13	19-12-16 & 28-12-16	16-05-18 & 24-05-18	11-Aug-19	25/06/2020
Advertisement of Eol		23-Nov-14 (1 st); 24-Jan-16 (2 nd)		05/08/2020		30-Dec-13	N/A	N/A	N/A	22/07/2020
Receipt of REol		15-May-15 (1 st) 24-Feb-16 (2 nd)	30-Jun-17	10/08/2020		06-Feb-14	N/A	N/A	N/A	28/07/2020
Evaluation of REol		Evaluated	Evaluated	17/08/2020		Evaluated	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/08/2020
Shortlist submitted to WB										
Shortlist gets WB NOL										
Combined Evaluation Report		concurred by	concurred			concurred by				
submitted to WB		WB	by WB			WB				
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation			-							
Negotiation			10-Apr-18	27/08/2020						20/08/2020
Negotiated draft contract to WB							27-Apr-17	09-Jul-18	12-Sep-19	
WB gives NOL- draft contract		19-Oct-17								
Contract Signature Date	31-Dec-14	Did not take place	01-Jul-18	06/09/2020	29-May-14	12-Aug-14	10-Dec-07	25-Jul-18	09-Oct-19	27/08/2020
Total days of Process		•	366			187				
End Date of Activity			30-Jun-20			22-Dec-16				
Remarks	fresh EOI was in February 2016. 0 Mr. A K M Rahm 2017. But he did failed. So, fresh collection of CVs Contract with 1st 2017, but Mr. Ak	e earlier received at first vited and 6 Nos. were re Contract Agreement betw at Ali Howlader was sign n't join. Negotiation with procurement was initiated as per suggestions of Waranked candidate was sintaruzzaman didn't sign roblems. The 2 nd ranked	invitation. So, ceived on 24 een BWDB and ed on 28 March 2nd candidate d through (B. Draft gned on 19 Oct the contract due	Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method.	and Mr. M A Sal	nent between BWDB eque was signed on ontract ended on 22	In order to keep continuation of the services of land acquisition and other related activities, the services of Mr. M A Saleque procured on sole source basis under a fresh Contract for 18	Another fresh contract with Mr. M.A. Saleque on Single Source Selection (SSS) Method for a period of 15 months was signed on 25 July 2018. Consultant is on board. The Contract	Mr. M.A. Saleque was selected as fresh contract on Direct Selection Method on obtaining WB's concurrence. Draft Contract	Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method.

Aktar Uddin was invited on 08 March 2018 to attend contract negotiation meeting on 14 March 2018. But he	months that is ended on 22-Jun-2018. will be ended on 08- was signed on 09-09-2019.	ļ
didn't attend. Consequently, on obtaining WB's concurrence, the 3 rd ranked candidate Mr. Kamal Najmus Salehin was negotiated on 10 April 2018 and contract was		
signed on 01 July 2018. The Consultant is on board		

SI No	3	31	32	33		34	35	36	3.	7
Description of Services	Individual		Social Specialist/ eld) - 1 No	Economist	Individua	al Consultant as E	nvironment Specialist (PIU/F	ield)- 1 No	IPoE for Coastal I Estuarine/Tidal H	
Package No	CEIP-1	/D1/S15	CEIP-1/ D1/S15-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S15-B	CEIP-	-1/ D1/S16	CEIP-1/ D1/S16-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S16-B	CEIP-1/	D1/S17
Reference #		IC-CI-CEIP- 1/S15				4-IC-CI-CEIP- D1/S16			CEIP-1-35-IC-CI	-CEIP-1/D1/S17
Location / District	Kh	ulna			K	hulna			Dha	aka
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BV	VDB-BWDB			2014-1-B	BWDB-BWDB			2014-1-BW	DB-BWDB
Method:	I	С	IC			IC	IC		10	2
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual			Estimated	Actual			Estimated	Actual
Amount in US\$	131,000	0.0578 million	0.0257 million	0.13	131,000	0.0481 million	0.021 million	0.13	181,600	
Preparation of ToR		01-Jan-17		20/06/2020		Prepared		20/06/2020		28-Nov-16
NOL to the TOR	24-Sep-14	03-Jan-17	03-Jul-19	25/06/2020	24-Sep-14	28-Dec-16	18-Aug-19	25/06/2020	24-Sep-14	13-Dec-16
Advertisement of EoI		14-Mar-17	N/A	22/07/2020		12-Feb-17	N/A	22/07/2020		30-Jul-17
Receipt of REol		12-Apl-17	N/A	28/07/2020		14-Mar-17	N/A	28/07/2020		14-Sep-17
Evaluation of REol			N/A	10/08/2020			N/A	10/08/2020		
Shortlist submitted to WB										
Shortlist gets WB NOL										
Combined Evaluation Report						N/A				
submitted to WB						IN/A				
WB gives NOL on combined										
evaluation										
Negotiation				20/08/2020				20/08/2020		
Negotiated draft contract to WB			06-Aug-19			07-Sep-17	18-Sep-19			
WB gives NOL- draft contract						05-Oct-17				
Contract Signature Date	31-Dec-14	20-Jul-17	25-Aug-19	27/08/2020	31-Dec-14	30-Oct-17	29-Oct-19	27/08/2020	31-Dec-14	
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)		100				231				
End Date of Activity	30-Jun-17	19-Jul-19			30-Jun-17	29-Oct-19			30-Jun-20	
Remarks	Eol received of 2017 and evaluations contract was significant Jul-17 and the ended on 27-	luated. The signed on 20-	Selected on Direct Selection Method after obtaining WB's concurrence. Consultant is on board.	Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method.	PEC in its medical April 2017, refresh invitation suggested to through direct to evaluate in Eols received Procurement	etitwo) were received. eeting on 06 ecommended for on. WB o collect CVs et approach and including the 2	Selected on Direct Selection Method after obtaining WB's concurrence. Contract is signed on 29-10-2019 with Mr. Amir Faizal. The consultant on Board.	Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method.	PMU, CEIP-1 with of existing IPoE m and TL- M&EC, h ToR of the remair members and are that positions of C Estuarine and Riv and Sediment/Tid Expert might be m named as Coasta and Estuarine/Tid Expert. According	nember, TL-DSC as reviewed the hing four IPoE of the opinion coastal, ver Morphologist lal Management nerged and il Morphologist lal Hydraulics

from 30-Oct-2017 and the is ended on 29-Oct-2019. proposal was sent to WB on 28 Sept 2016. WB accepted the proposal on 07 Nov 2016. It is opted that the IPOE would not be required.

SI No		38	3	9	4	-0	41		4	2	43
Description of Services	Hydrody Coastal	Coastal Modeling Expert		IPoE for Design Expert in Embankment and Hydraulic Structures		ocial Expert	IPoE for Social	·	IPoE for Env	ironment, Wate Polder Exp	
Package No	CEIP-1/	D1/S18	CEIP-1/	D1/S19	CEIP-1/	CEIP-1/ D1/S20		S20-A	CEIP-1/	D1/S21	CEIP-1/ D1/S21
Reference #	CEIP-1-36-	IC-CI-CEIP-	CEIP-1-37-	IC-CI-CEIP-	CEIP-1-38-	IC-CI-CEIP-	CEIP-1-38-IC-0	CI-CEIP-	CEIP-1-39-I	C-CI-CEIP-	
Reference #	1/D1	/S18	1/D1	/S19	1/D1	/S20	1/D1/S2	0	1/D1	/S21	
Location / District		aka		aka		aka	Dhaka		Dha		
P.P Executing Agency:		/DB-BWDB	2014-1-BW		-	/DB-BWDB	2014-1-BWDB	-BWDB	2014-1-BW		
Method:	1	С	10	C	Į.	С	IC		10	0	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Actual
Amount in US\$	181,600		165,000		165,000	0.124 million	0.138 million		165,000	0.154 million	0.138 million
Preparation of ToR		28-Nov-16		01-Jan-17		Prepared				10-Dec-14	
NOL to the TOR		13-Dec-16	24-Sep-14	19-Jan-17	24-Sep-14	07-Nov-16	01-Oct-20		24-Sep-14	08-Jan-15	01-oct-20 (exp)
Advertisement of EoI		30-Jul-17		30-Jul-17		N/A	07-Oct-20			N/A	07-oct-20 (exp)
Receipt of REol		14-Sep-17		14-Sep-17		N/A				N/A	
Evaluation of REol						N/A	20-Oct-20			09-Feb-15	20-oct-20 (exp)
Shortlist submitted to WB											
Shortlist gets WB NOL											
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB											
WB gives NOL on combined											
evaluation Negotiation							24 0 -+ 20				24 ant 20 (ava)
- 3						24 May 47	31-Oct-20				31-oct-20 (exp)
Negotiated draft contract to WB WB gives NOL- draft contract						31-May-17 07-Jun-17				09-Mar-15	
Contract Signature Date			31-Dec-14		31-Dec-14	17-Jul-17	10-Nov-20		31-Dec-14	23-Mar-15	10-Nov-20 (exp)
Total days of Process (Bid Opening			31-Dec-14		31-060-14	17-Jul-17	10-1107-20		31-Dec-14	23-IVIAI-13	10-140V-20 (exp)
to Contract Signing Date)											
End Date of Activity	30-Jun-20				30-Jun-20	30-Jun-20			30-Jun-20	31-Jan-18	
Remarks		r inclusion of	ToR was se	nt to M/R on	WB provided				Bank's NOL o		
Remarks	one new IPo		1-Jan-17. Ba		on 07 Novem	her 2016			Contract was		
	as "Hydrody		approved To		and concurre				12 March, 20		
	Coastal Mo		January 201		approach for				Agreement be		
	Expert" was		opted that th		of the social				BWDB and D	r. Ainun	
	on 28 Septe		would not be		November 20				Nishat as IPo		
	WB accepte			1	Procurement	-			signed on 23		
	proposal on				and the IPoE				Contract com		
	November,				board.				January 31, 2		
	opted that the								in process of	extension up	
	would not be	e required.							to 30 June 20	20.	

SI No		44		45
Description of Services		Financial Management st (AFMSS) (National)	Information Techn	dividual Consultant as nology Specialist (ITS) ational)
Package No	CEIP-	-1/ D1/S24	CEIP-	1/ D1/S25
Reference #				
Location / District		Dhaka	D	haka
P.P Executing Agency:				
Method:		IC		IC
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Amount in US\$				
Preparation of ToR				
NOL to the TOR		14-Feb-16		14-Feb-16
Advertisement of EoI		Through collection of 3 CVs		Through collection of 3 CVs
Receipt of REol		10-Mar-16		10-Mar-16
Evaluation of REol				
Shortlist submitted to WB				
Shortlist gets WB NOL				
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB				
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation				
Negotiation				
Negotiated draft contract to WB				
WB gives NOL- draft contract				
Contract Signature Date				
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)				
End Date of Activity				
Remarks	This is a new Package concurred by World Bank and entered into Revised Procurement Plan (PP- 2016-1). But it was decided that this service will be procured through GoB's revenue budget. This Package was dropped. This is a new Package concurved World Bank and entered into Procurement Plan (PP- 2016 was decided that this service procured through GoB's revenue budget. This Package was dropped.			

Annex 5.2a: Procurement Status and Plans - Works

As per the DPP, there are 4 packages of Works under the project. But these packages were reviewed and decided that works contract will be three packages. Package-01 and Package-02 have already been contacted out. Package-03 is yet to initiate due to shortfall of fund.

Detail status of procurement of works as on 30 June 2020 is described below:

SI. No		1	2 (R		3 (Revs	S.)	4
Description of Works		nstruction & Upgrading and 35/3 under CEIP- I.	&:	ge are 39/2C, 40/2, 41/1, 43/2C,	(Actual Nos. of Polder in this Package are 14/1, 15, 16,		³ Rehabilitation and upgrading of Polder 40/2, 41/1, 34/3 and 39/2C
Package No	CEIP-	-1/W-1	CEIP-1/W-		CEIP-1/W-3 (revised)	
Reference #	CEIP-1-12-LPIPO	Q-O-CEIP-1/W-01	CEIP-1-13-LPIPQ-O-	CEIP-1/W-02 (Rvsd.)	CEIP-1-13-LPIPQ-O-CE	EIP-1/W-03 (Rvsd.)	
Districts	Khu	ulna	Patuakhali, Barg	una and Pirojpur			
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BW	DB - BWDB	2014-1-BW	DB - BWDB	2014-1-BWDB	- BWDB	
Method:	ICB with post	-qualification 4	ICB with pos	-qualification	ICB		
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	
Amount in US\$	104,276,026.00	88,216,800.375	150,355,767.20	137,969,172.60 ⁶	86.66 million USD		
Preparation of Document							
Tender Docs Submitted to WB		02-Mar-15		14-Oct-15, 09-Nov-15			
Bank's NOL	30-Jun-14	09-Mar-15	03-Jan-16	03-Dec-15			
Publication / Invitation	15-Jul-14	10-Mar-14	10-Jan-16	04-Dec-15			
Deadline tenders & Bid Opening	14-Sep-14	25-May-15	14-Mar-16	24-Mar-16			
Evaluation of Bids	18-Oct-14	13-Jun-15	18-Apr-16	19-Jun-16			
WB gives NOL on evaluation		19-Jul-15		04-Aug-16			
Negotiated draft contract sent to WB							
No Objection to Evaluation Report	10-Nov-14		09-May-16				
GOB Purchasing Committee approval		09-Sep-15		20-Aug-16			
Issuing NOA		21-Sep-15		15-Dec-16			
Contract signed	09-Jan-15	01-Nov-15	28-Jun-16	08-Mar-17			
Advance Issued							
Commencement of Services		26-Jan-16		12-Jul-17			
Total days of Process	117	160	106	349			
End of Contract (Completed)	31/12/2017	25-Jan-19	30/06/2018	11-Jan-21			

Nos. of Polders for this Package have been changed as '39/2C, 40/2, 41/1, 43/2C, 47/2 and 48' instead of previously included Nos of '14/1,15,16,17/1,17/2 & 23'

² All the three (3) Polders of this Package (43/2C, 47/2 and 48) have been included under Package No. CEIP-1/W-02. So, this Package has been rearranged in terms of inclusion new Polders from Package #2 and #4

³ Out of four (4) Polders, three (3) (40/2, 41/1 and 39/2C) have been included under Package CEIP-1/W-02. The remaining one (1) is included in Package #3 and this Package has been declared void.

⁴ Method has been changed from ICBPQ (International Competitive Bidding with pre-qualification) to ICB (with post qualification)

⁵ Original Contract Value of W-01 is BDT 6,969,127,229.

⁶ Original Contract Value of W-02 is BDT 10,899,564,634.65.

SI. No	1	2 (Revs.)	3 (Revs.)	4
	Rehabilitation / Reconstruction & Upgrading	¹ Rehabilitation and upgrading of Polder 14/1, 15, 16, 17/1, 17/2	² Rehabilitation and upgrading of Polder 48,47/2 & 43/2C	³ Rehabilitation and upgrading
Description of Works	of Polder 32, 33, 35/1 and 35/3 under CEIP-	& 23	(Actual Nos. of Polder in this Package are 14/1, 15, 16,	of Polder 40/2, 41/1, 34/3 and
Description of Works	1.	(Actual Nos. of Polder in package are 39/2C, 40/2, 41/1, 43/2C,	17/1, 17/2, 23 & 34/3)	39/2C
		47/2 and 48)		
Package No	CEIP-1/W-1	CEIP-1/W-2 (revised)	CEIP-1/W-3 (revised)	
Remarks	7 Nos. Bids were received and M/S The First	7 Nos. Bids were received.	Due to shortfall of fund, it is being discussed whether to	This Package will be treated
	Engineering Bureau of Henan Water		drop this package. Meanwhile, the activities of this	void since the polders under
	Conservancy of China was awarded the	with the Contract. Contract was signed on 08 March 2017 and	Package have been limited up to preparation of bidding	this package have been
	contract. Contract was signed on 01 Nov	Notice to Commence issued on 12 July 2017. Works are going	document.	incorporated in the packages
	2015. Works are going on.	on.		2 & 3 (re-arranged)

Annex 5.3a: Procurement Status and Plans - Goods

As per the DPP, 14 items of Goods would be procured. Among them, procurement for the 7 items were deferred as per the statement of "Status of Procurement" as on **30 June 2020**, which is described below:

Contract Approving Authority	Package No	Description of Procurement as per TAPP/DPP Goods	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & (Type)	Source of Funds	Estimated Cost/ Contract Price (Million USD)	Invitation for Tender	Signing of Contract	Completion of Contract	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Procurement of Motor Vehicles a) 4-WD Jeep/Cross Country (Total 15 Nos.) b) Micro Bus-(Total 2 Nos.)		Motor Vehicle-10 Nos, Microbus-2 Nos	OTM(ICB)	WB/IDA	0.7500	25-Dec-14	18-Nov-2015 & 07-Jan-2016	January,2016	Contract for 1 No. Microbus (Lot No.2) executed on 18 November 2015 and supply completed. Contract for 10 Nos. 4WD (Lot No.1) vehicle executed on 07 January 2016 and supply completed
PD	CEIP-1/G-02	Motor Cycle (125 CC) with accessories and related Services		Motor Cycle-10 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0234	09-Jul-15	04-Oct-15	October,2015	Tender was evaluated by BWDB TEC members. Contract executed on 04 October 2015. Supply completed
PD	CEIP-1/G-03	Procurement of Speed Boat with engine & other accessories (Total 9 nos.)	Nos.	Speed Boat-5 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0609				Activities shown as per Procurement Plan. Procurement is deferred.
PD		Procurement of a) Computer - (Total 35 Nos, Laptop-10+Desktop-25), b) Colour/Black & White Printer-A3/A4 (Total 20 Nos), c) UPS= (Total 25 Nos), d) IPS = 10 Nos with ancillaries		Computers - a) Laptop-5 Nos, Desktop-20 Nos, b) Printer-10 Nos, c) UPS-20 Nos, d) IPS = 10 Nos with ancillaries	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0650	19-Mar-14	08-Jun-14	June, 2014	3 Tenders received on 09 April, 2014 and Evaluation done. Work Order issued on 12 May 2014. All Desktop Computer, Laptop, Printer, & UPS with Accessories were received 8- Jun-2014.
PD		Engineering Equipment- a) Levelling instrument with accessories (Total-10 Nos), Total Station (Total-5 Nos)		a) Levelling instrument - 5 Nos.; b) Total Station-3 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0103	09-Jul-15	04-Oct-15	January,2014	Tender was evaluated by BWDB TEC members. Contract executed on 04 October 2015. Supply completed.

Contract Approving Authority	Package No	Description of Procurement as per TAPP/DPP Goods	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & (Type)	Source of Funds	Estimated Cost/ Contract Price (Million USD)	Invitation for Tender	Signing of Contract	Completion of Contract	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PD		Office equipment with accessories a) Multimedia Projector (Total 4 Nos), b) Air cooler- (Total-10 Nos), c) PABX Intercom System -1 Set, d) Photocopier 10 Nos. e) Fax- 10 Nos., f) Scanner A3 Size- 4 Nos., g) Spiral Binding machine 4 Nos, h) Plotter A0 Size-1 No	Nos.	a) Multimedia Projector- 2 Nos, b) Aircooler- 5 Nos, c) PABX Intercom System- 1 set d) Photocopier- 5 Nos, e) Fax-4 Nos, f) Scanner-2 Nos, g) Spiral Binding Machine- 2 Nos, h) Plotter A0 Size - 1 No	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0280	01-Apr-14	09-Jun-14	June,2014	Tender was evaluated by BWDB TEC members. Work Order issued on 01 June 2014. All office equipment was supplied on 9-Jun-2014
PD		Fumiture (For Project Director, CEIP-1 BWDB, office)	LS	LS	OTM(NCB) /RFQ	WB/IDA	0.0064	Procurement through RFQ	24-Feb-14	February, 2014	All the furniture were supplied on 24-Feb-2014.
PD		Procurement of Motor Vehicles a) 4-WD Jeep/Cross Country (Total 15 Nos.) b) Micro Bus- (Total 2 Nos.)	Nos.	Motor Vehicle-05 Nos	OTM(ICB)	WB/IDA	0.4490				Activities shown as per Procurement Plan. Procurement is deferred.
PD	CEIP-1/G-09	Procurement of Motor Cycle- Total= 20 Nos	Nos.	Procurement of Motor Cycle-10 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0190				Activities shown as per Procurement Plan. Procurement is deferred.
		Procurement of Speed Boat with engine & other accessories (Total 09 nos.)	Nos.	Speed Boat-4 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0510				Activities shown as per Procurement Plan. Procurement is deferred.
PD		Procurement of a) Computer- (Total 36 Nos, Laptop-10 + Desktop-25), b) Colour/Black & White Printer(Total 20 Nos), C) UPS= (Total 15 Nos), d) IPS = 10 Nos with ancillaries	Nos.	Computers- a) Laptop-5 Nos, Desktop-5 Nos; b) Printer-I0 Nos, c) UPS-5 Nos, d) IPS-5 Nos with ancillaires	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0410	06-Jul-17	12-Sep-17		Supply completed on 20 November 2017.

Contract Approving Authority	Package No	Description of Procurement as per TAPP/DPP Goods	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & (Type)	Source of Funds	Estimated Cost/ Contract Price (Million USD)	Invitation for Tender	Signing of Contract	Completion of Contract	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PD		Engineering Equipment -a) Levelling instrument with accessories (Total - 10 Nos) Total Station-) Total- 5 Nos)	Nos.	a) Levelling instrument - 5 Nos.; b) Total Station-2 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0150				Activities shown as per Procurement Plan. Procurement is deferred.
PD		Office equipment with accessories a) Multimedia Projector (Total 4 Nos), b) Air cooler- (Total-10 Nos), c) PABX Intercom System -1 Set, d) Photocopier 10 Nos. e) Fax- 10 Nos. f) Scanner A3 Size 4 Nos., g) Spiral Binding machine 4 Nos, h) Plotter Ao Size-1 No.	Nos.	a) MultiMedia Projector- 2 Nos, b) Aircooler- 5 Nos, c) Photocopier- 5 Nos, d) Fax-6 Nos, e) Scanner- 2 Nos, f) Spiral Binding Machine- Mos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0230				Activities shown as per Procurement Plan. Procurement is deferred.
PD		Procurement of Motor: Micro Bus – 1 No	Nos.	Micro Bus – 1 No			0.0600				Activities shown as per Procurement Plan. Procurement is deferred.

HOPE=Head of the Procuring Entity

PD=Project Director

N/A = Not Applicable

Annex 6 Governance Accountability and Action Plan

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
	Institutio	nal Risks				
Need to strengthen capacity to handle large volume procurement, financial management, contract management, communications, and monitoring functions	Establish PMU with internally or externally hired staff as per the agreed Organogram.	BWDB	Key staff recruited 3-6 months after project effectiveness. Contracted 1st year;	Delays in conduct of procurement, execution of contracts and processing of payments.	Effectiveness date Nov 2013. PMU Staffing Project Director – Dec 2013 appointed Deputy PD – appointed Jan 2020 Procurement Spec – Nov 2013 Financial Management Spec- originally March 2015-Feb 2016; filled again Apr 2017-Sep 2019. Currently appointing a replacement. Sr. Environment Spec – April 2015 – July 2018; Contract signed with the replacement 12 Mar 2019, but expired 30 June 2020. Sr. Social Spec – original expert in place Oct 2014-Jan 2017. Contract signed with the replacement in Aug 2017. Sr. Revenue Officer – August 2014 Communication Officer – July 2018. Sr. Forestry Spec. – August 2017. Social Spec./Econ (Field) – July 2017 Environment Spec. (Field) – Oct 2017 Consultancies: Procurement Panel – fully in place between 2014 and mid-2018 when the last of the 3 contracts was completed and not renewed.	All of the PMU staff have been recruited, including Deputy PD. Financial Management Specialist position became vacant on 30 September 2019 and replacement is being appointed. Sr. Environmental Specialist, Sr. Forestry Specialist, Communications Officer, Sr. Revenue Officer and Sr. Social Specialist being recruited or re-signed as incumbents concluded their contracts on 30 June 2020. Same for Environmental Specialist and Social Specialist and Social Specialist.

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency responsible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
	Retain existing consultants or engage new consultants for design, construction supervision	BWDB	Contracted 2 nd year		<u>DDCS&PMSC</u> contracted January 2015 <u>M&E Consultant</u> contracted Oct 2015 <u>IPOE</u> – 2 of 5 were hired; remaining 3	
	Contract Third Party M&E functions				viewed by PMU as not needed. IPOE Social contract completed 30 June 2020 and not being renewed. IPOE Environment, Water Management and Polder Expert completed 31 Jan 2018 and not renewed. IPOE/Social Expert is on board since July 2017.	
	Increase frequency of Bank supervision missions, especially during the first 2 years.	WB	At least twice a year		IPOE Chairman/Environment, Water Management and Polder Expert was in place from March 2015 through 31 January 2018 when contract expired and was not renewed. World Bank Missions: Start (FY 2013/14)—1 mission PY1 (FY 2014/15)—1 mission PY2 (FY 2015/16)—2 missions PY3 (FY 2016/17)—2 missions plus sector-specific missions PY4 (FY 2017/18)—2 missions (Jul/Aug and Feb) plus sector-specific missions PY5 (FY 2018/19)—3 missions (Oct 2018, Feb & May 2019) plus sector- specific missions.	
					PY6 (FY 2019/20) – 2 missions (Oct and Dec 2019)	

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency responsible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
Need for proactive provision of information and enhanced transparency	Appoint a Communication Specialist as part of the PMU to act as RTI officer (until BWDB engages an RTI officer) in accordance with the RTI Act. Quarterly Reporting on Project Implementation by PMU Set up a website and provide regular information on project performance as well as procurement information	BWDB BWDB	3 -6 months after project effectiveness Quarterly Website set up by end of Year 1. Website regularly updated	Additional Action Lack of information officer or frequent replacement Delays in establishment of website/ publishing information	Communication Officer signed on, but then withdrew before joining (March 2017). NOL given to draft contract on 19 Oct 2017 for new candidate, but he also withdrew. 2 nd ranked candidate cleared by WB but did not appear at negotiations. 3 rd ranked candidate signed draft contract on 10 Apr 2018 and final contract on 01 July 2018. Now vacant and under recruitment as of 30 June 2020. First QPR submitted in Feb 2016 for quarter of Sep-Dec 2015. Consolidated QPRs being prepared routinely. From inception, notices and procurement results being posted on BWDB website and CPTU website (Ministry of Planning) or UN Development Business. New, easier-	
					to-navigate BWDB website is under development. M&E Consultants have piloted a partial beta version of a web-based PMIS in November 2016, updated in Sep 2017 and improved version available for users as of late 2017.	
Procurement Risks						
Reduce risk of corruption in procurement.	Retain design of few contracts processed in Dhaka to enhance scrutiny	BWDB	On-going	Procurement red flags in ex ante and ex post review	Procurement packages have been aggregated in size to facilitate scrutiny.	

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
	Publish/agree detailed mapping of procurement processes, including finite list of who has access to documents when in the process	BWDB	On-going	Inconsistencies with 'need to know' prin- ciples in procurement mapping, evidence of unauthorized access	Documentation and mapping of processes completed December 2015.	PMU understands and follows procedures that safeguard procurement processes.
	Enforce ICB procurement guidelines for documentation, timelines, and transparency	BWDB, Bank	On-going	to information	ICB guidelines are enforced.	
	Appoint a Procurement Panel	BWDB	3-6 months after project effectiveness	Panel members not recruited	Int'l Proc. Expert – Nov 2013 Nat'l Proc. Expert – Nov 2013 Int'l Technical Exp. – 2013, with replacement in April 2015	Contracts of PP expired in 2018 and not renewed as this work is now minimal and being handled by PMU team.
	Enhance complaints mechanism with reporting established and follow-up guidelines	BWDB	On-going	Nature and frequency of complaints	GRC membership composition confirmed in Dec 2015. Fifteen (15) GRC formed in Package 01 area and 21 in Package 02. As of 31 March 2019, Pkg 01: A total of 151 complaints / grievances have been reported as received by GRC. Out of these, 32 complaints have been resolved at the entry level and the balance 114 cases have been resolved through investigations and formal hearing by GRC). Remaining 05 lodged grievances	

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
Potential for or reduce risks of conflict of interest among participants in procurement	Declarations of no conflict of interest by BWDB personnel, including members of PP and bidders Review statements of financial interests encompassing key project	BWDB	BWDB personnel by effectiveness; bidders at submission Within one month of submission		have been trying to resolve in entry level by the GRC. Pkg 02: A total of 45 grievances have been lodged – 25 complaints have been resolved at the entry level and the balance 20 cases under process for investigation and formal hearing by GRC Complied on rolling basis as staff, consultants and contractors join. Not a separate declaration from COI above.	
	staff Require bidders' statements concerning agents and other possible connections to persons involved with procurement.	BWDB	At bidding stage		Complied on ongoing basis.	
Contract Execution and	Project Management Risks					
Avoid collusion of parties involved and ensure transparent management of contracts	BWDB website includes information on contract execution (e.g. gross estimate of completion of works etc.) Establish enhanced complaints mechanism, including ICT Numerous levels of scrutiny:	BWDB BWDB	As information becomes available By project effectiveness	Website does not include updated information	Complied on ongoing basis, as information is available. Please see cptu.gov.bd website. Select "Contract Award Notices", MOWR, BWDB. Services have not been uploaded here, but were uploaded to UN Development Business. GRM established in Pkg 01 and 02. In place: PD – Nov 2013 to Feb 2016	Services are also be uploaded to cptu.gov.bd website within the 30-day window after contract signing.

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
	 PD serve as Employer's representative Construction Supervision Consultant as Engineer Nominate Resident Engineers at the site M&E Consultant to oversee project performance 	Construc tion Consult- ants, M&E			New PD appointed – Feb 2016 New PD appointed – Jan 2018 DDCS&PMSC – Jan 2015 REs nominated – Jan 2015; RE position for Package 01 vacant for over one year as of September 2019. RE position for Package 02 appointed – Nov 2018, but position remains vacant. M&E – Nov 2015	The lack of REs for an extended period represents a substantial risk.
Fraud and Corruption in	n Delivery of RAP Benefits					
Potential for improper targeting of beneficiaries and/or false delivery	Contract out implementation of RAP to experienced NGOs, with reputable track record for similar programs Ensure third party monitoring by the M&E Consultants	NGOs M&E	Contract in place Contract in place	Reviewers (BWDB, WB) receive plausible complaints borne out by frequency or other corroboration	DDCS&PMSC has KMC on its team, charged with looking after the RAP implementation (since Jan 2015). M&E Consultants in place Nov 2015 and developed a Comprehensive M&E Strategy which is being implemented.	There were some complaints of irregularities. DDCS&PMS Consultant has undertaken preliminary investigation.
	Conduct survey among beneficiaries	M&E	Unit in place by effectiveness or before	Survey results identify improprieties	Baseline survey designed and implemented in early 2016 for Package 01 and early 2018 for Package 02 along with a midline for Pkg 01.	
	Enhance complaints mechanism, including use of ICT	M&E	Designated office in place by effectiveness,		In process of being developed.	

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
	Suo moto disclosure of information	BWDB	begin implementing expanded disclosure plan three months after effectiveness		Communication Officer REOI readvertised in January 2016. Contract signed in March 2017, but expert withdrew before joining. After additional rounds of procurement, officer signed contract on 01 July 2018. Contract concluded on 30 June 2020 and position is currently under recruitment.	

Key Performance Indicators and Targets per PAD/DPP

Results Framework and Monitoring as of 31 March 2020

						Pro	ject Deve	lopment	Objective	es						
Indicator Name			Base line				Cumulat	tive Targe	et Values		Data	Respon-				
	Core	Unit of Measure		YR1 14/15	YR2 15/16	YR3 16/17	YR4 17/18	YR5 18/19	YR6 19/20	YR7 20/21	YR8 21/22	End Target	Fre- quency	Source/ Meth.	sible for Data Collection	Remarks
Gross area protected		1000 x ha	-	-	-	-	19.1	35.5	40.8	52.8	66.012	66.012	Annual	BWDB	M&E	Target area for Pkg 1 & 2 are 66.012 (1000 x ha)
Achievement	t				-	4.7	9.9	28.7	31.79							
Direct project beneficiaries from increased resilience to climate change (number) of which female (percentage) %	х	1000 x person	0	0	0	0	208	389	448	579	724 (50%)	724 (50%)	Annual	BWDB	M&E	The beneficiaries are counted in proportion to the share of embankment with earthwork completed. Package 1 & 2 Population 724,202
Achievement		•		0	0	39	76	248.9	348.75							
Increase cropping intensity		(%)	140	-	-	-	-	158	167	171	180	180	Annual	BWDB	M&E	Will be calculated via end line survey, though mid-line survey may also show results, in which case they will be reported.
Achievement		•		-	-	-	-	-	-							
Contingent Emergency Appropriation		Triggered, if requested [Y/N]	NA	NA	BWDB	NA	Not triggered.									
Achievement		•		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA							

						Inte	ermediat	e Results	Indicator	's						
Indicator Name		1126					Cumulat	ive Targe	t Values		F	Data	Respon-			
	Core	Unit of Measure	Base line	YR1 14/15	YR2 15/16	YR3 16/17	YR4 17/18	YR5 18/19	YR6 19/20	YR7 20/21	YR8 21/22	End Target	Fre- quency	Source/ Meth.	sible for Data Collection	Remarks
Length of upgraded embankment		km	0	-	11	68	173	254	309	350	408	408	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement				-	0.8	27.9	44.25	164.93	188.23							Pkg 01: 154.19 kms done Pkg 02: 34.34 kms done
Drainage structures replaced		No.	-	-	2	13	34	52	66	75	88	88	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement				-	0	0	19	35	38							All Pkg – Revised target 88 (Pkg 1—38, Pkg 2 – 50) 73 substantially complete; 38 fully done Pkg 01: 38 nos Pkg 02: 35 nos substantially done
Drainage structures repaired		No.	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	6	8	8	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement		•	•				0	0	2							
Flushing structures replaced		No.	-	-	3	14	33	47	57	66	77	77	Annual	BWDB	M&E	All Pkg – Revised target 77 substantially complete; 29 fully done Pkg 01: Revised target 29 and 29 nos done Pkg 02: Revised target 51 nos. 21 nos substantially done
Achievement				-	0	0	15	28	29							
Flushing inlets repaired		No.	-	-	-	1	8	15	25	35	46	46	Annual	BWDB	M&E	

						Into	ermediat	e Results	Indicator	's						
Indicator Name		Unit of Measure	Poss				Cumulat	tive Targe	t Values	Fue	Data	Respon-				
	Core		Base line	YR1 14/15	YR2 15/16	YR3 16/17	YR4 17/18	YR5 18/19	YR6 19/20	YR7 20/21	YR8 21/22	End Target	Fre- quency	Source/ Meth.	sible for Data Collection	Remarks
Achievement		•					0	12	14							
Length of River Bank Protection		kms				4.25	5.95	7.70	9.00	9.17	9.17	9.17				
Achievement		•				0.40	1.81	5.95	8.12							
Length of Slope Protection		kms				2	5	9.33	18.00	24.00	29.242	29.242	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement		•	,			0.117	3.73	9.33	12.17							Pkg 01: 11.55 kms Pkg 02: 0.62 kms
Length of Drainage Channels upgraded		kms	0	-	9	52	125	178	224	261	272.61	272.61	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement				-	-	11	27.5	134.34	135.13							135.13 kms done Pkg 01: 115.55 kms done Pkg 02: 20.068 kms done
Area restored re/afforested	х	ha	-	-	-	-	-	150	300	450	600	600	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement		•	,	-	-	-	-	208	208							Pkg 01: 162 ha Pkg 02: 46 ha
Water Management Organization (WMO)		Nb.	0	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	10	10	Annual	BWDB	M&E/ NGO	
Achievement				-	-	-	-	-	-							WMG formation done Khulna – 11 nos. Bagerhat – 41 nos.
Improved coastal monitoring		Studies	Limited data					1		2	2		Annual	BWDB	IMX+	Consultant contract signed October 2018.

						Inte	ermediat	e Results	Indicator	S						
Indicator Name	a	Unit of Measure	Base				Cumulat	ive Targe	t Values	Fre-	Data	Respon- sible for				
	Core		line	YR1 14/15	YR2 15/16	YR3 16/17	YR4 17/18	YR5 18/19	YR6 19/20	YR7 20/21	YR8 21/22	End Target	quency	Source/ Meth.	Data Collection	Remarks
Achievement				-	-	-										
BWDB person-days of training provided	х	No.	0	160	320	480	640	800	960	1080	1200	1200	Annual	BWDB		
Achievement				341; 66 for women (33)	341; 66 for women (33)	341; 66 for women (33)	461; 66 for women (45)	461; 66 for women (45)	461; 66 for women (45)							Number of participants in parentheses
Grievance Redress Committee (GRC)		No.	0		15	15	36	36	36	36	36	36	Annual	BWDB	M&E/ NGO	
Achievement					15	15	36	36	36							
Detailed design of future 7 Polders (including EIA, RAP/LAP)		No.	0						7	7	7	7	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement																